

# **Volume IV**

## **Appendix Profiles**

# Blockchain & Distributed Ledger Technologies in UK Landscape Overview Q2 / 2018

---

## Table of Contents

---

### VOLUME IV “Profiles”

50 UK Blockchain Conferences.....	309
100 Faces of UK Blockchain Industry.....	362
30 UK Blockchain Think Tanks.....	467
10 UK Blockchain Crypto Funds.....	499
Main Investments in Blockchain in UK.....	511
30 UK Journalists covering Blockchain.....	522
225 UK Blockchain Companies Profiles.....	554
180 UK Blockchain Investors Profiles.....	780
Disclaimer.....	961

**50**

**UK Blockchain  
Conferences  
(2017-2019)**

## List of the conferences 2017- July 2018

Conference:	Date:	Website:
1. London Blockchain & Energy Summit 2017	1. 6 November 2017	1. <a href="https://www.eblockchain.co.uk/">https://www.eblockchain.co.uk/</a>
2. London Blockchain Week	2. 19–26 January 2018	2. <a href="https://www.blockchainweek.com/">https://www.blockchainweek.com/</a>
3. Finance Disrupted	3. 25 January 2017	3. <a href="https://events.economist.com/events-conferences/emea/finance-disrupted/2017">https://events.economist.com/events-conferences/emea/finance-disrupted/2017</a>
4. Blockchain: Rewiring Governance Conference	4. 24 February 2018	4. <a href="http://www.blockchaincambridge.com/">http://www.blockchaincambridge.com/</a>
5. Gibraltar International FinTech Forum	5. 27 February - 1 March 2018	5. <a href="https://qibfin.com/agenda">https://qibfin.com/agenda</a>
6. KYC & AML SUMMIT EUROPE	6. 7 March 2018	6. <a href="http://finance-edge.com/kycamleu/">http://finance-edge.com/kycamleu/</a>
7. Finovate Europe	7. 6-9 March 2018	7. <a href="https://finance.knect365.com/finovateeurope/">https://finance.knect365.com/finovateeurope/</a>
8. TechNOVA: Blockchain Summit 2018	8. 22 March 2018	8. <a href="https://new.marketforce.eu.com/technova/events/blockchain-summit/#agenda">https://new.marketforce.eu.com/technova/events/blockchain-summit/#agenda</a>
9. Fintech World Euro Summit London	9. 4 April 2018	9. <a href="https://events.bzntm.com/2018-04-04/fintech-world-euro-summit">https://events.bzntm.com/2018-04-04/fintech-world-euro-summit</a>
10. CoinFest	10. 5-7 April 2018	10. <a href="http://coinfestuk.org/CF2018/#1516570059178-ed62c58a-2846">http://coinfestuk.org/CF2018/#1516570059178-ed62c58a-2846</a>
11. Blockchain Expo Global 2018	11. 18 - 19 April 2018	11. <a href="https://whatupintown.com/x/blockchain-expo-global-2018/">https://whatupintown.com/x/blockchain-expo-global-2018/</a>
12. AI, Blockchain & Crypto Currencies: Opportunities and Implications for the Hedge Fund Industry	12. 19 April 2018	12. <a href="https://hfa.member365.com/public/event/details/edaeb474661d7ffa560d2c5115309fa766e5e9bf">https://hfa.member365.com/public/event/details/edaeb474661d7ffa560d2c5115309fa766e5e9bf</a>
13. Global Blockchain Technology Summit	13. 17-18 May 2018	13. <a href="https://10times.com/blockchain-technology-london">https://10times.com/blockchain-technology-london</a>
14. Blockchain, IoT & Machine Learning in Oil & Gas	14. 22-23 May 2018	14. <a href="https://www.iotinoilandgas-europe18.com/">https://www.iotinoilandgas-europe18.com/</a>
15. Blockchain Innovation Showcase	15. 23 May 2018	15. <a href="https://www.challenge.org/invest-in-blockchain/">https://www.challenge.org/invest-in-blockchain/</a>
16. Cryptocurrency Fund Forum	16. 6 June 2018	16. <a href="https://finance.knect365.com/cryptocurrency-fund-forum/">https://finance.knect365.com/cryptocurrency-fund-forum/</a>
17. Blockchain International Show London	17. 6-7 June 2018	17. <a href="https://bisshow.com/">https://bisshow.com/</a>
18. BLOCKERCON 2018	18. 7 June 2018	18. <a href="https://www.blockercon.com/speakers?utm_medium=hackernoon%2BArticle&amp;utm_source=Jigar%2B-%2BTop%2BBlockchain%2BEvents%2Band%2BConferences%2BList">https://www.blockercon.com/speakers?utm_medium=hackernoon%2BArticle&amp;utm_source=Jigar%2B-%2BTop%2BBlockchain%2BEvents%2Band%2BConferences%2BList</a>
19. CryptoCompare & MJAC London Blockchain Summit	19. 13 June 2018	19. <a href="https://mjac.io/">https://mjac.io/</a>
20. DMFX Financials Mini conference	20. 15 June 2018	20. <a href="https://dmfx-financials.com/">https://dmfx-financials.com/</a>
21. Blockchain Alternative Investment Conference	21. 18-19 June 2018	21. <a href="https://baiconf.com/">https://baiconf.com/</a>
22. Blockchain Summit London	22. 26-27 June 2018	22. <a href="http://www.blockchainsummitlondon.com/">http://www.blockchainsummitlondon.com/</a>
23. Creatives: Unblocked	23. 29 June 2018	23. <a href="https://unblockedevents.com/events/creatives-unblocked/">https://unblockedevents.com/events/creatives-unblocked/</a>
24. Crypto Economy ICO 2018	24. 6 July 2018	24. <a href="https://www.thecryptoeconomy.com/london-july">https://www.thecryptoeconomy.com/london-july</a>
25. London Fintech Week	25. 6-13 July 2018	25. <a href="https://www.fintechweek.com/">https://www.fintechweek.com/</a>

# London Blockchain & Energy Summit 2017

6th November 2017, London, UK

<https://www.eblockchain.co.uk/>



In 2015, London Blockchain & Energy Summit launched the first Blockchain Conference in London. Their aim was to bring senior figures in finance, tech, government, venture capital and start-ups into a room and discuss Blockchain/DLT beyond Bitcoin. Now London Blockchain & Energy Summit is focusing on specific sectors. Energy is one of the sectors that stands to gain a lot (and fast) from Blockchain. As always London Blockchain & Energy Summit's format is fast-paced and has plenty of networking time built in.

**Speakers: 24**

## London Blockchain Week 2018

19 - 26 January 2018, London, UK

<https://www.blockchainweek.com/home>



BLOCKCHAIN  
WEEK 2018  
LONDON

**Hackathon** - Between January 19th and 21st, Blockchain Week started with the Hack-The-Block Blockchain Hackathon at Cocoon Network. The challenge was set by the sponsors of the event.

**Conference** - The original Blockchain Conference is back a 4th year. The first Blockchain Conference was launched in 2015, since then the event has been taken to New York, Hong Kong, San Francisco and many other cities. The 4th Annual Blockchain London Conference & Expo took place during London Blockchain Week. In 2018 the event span 3 days. The first day featured an expo of 40-60 of the hottest blockchain companies worldwide. After the expo the two day conference was ran exploring Blockchain/Blockchain across all sectors.

**Workshop** - While the conference aimed to keep the attendees up to date with the latest trends from top industry experts, people who liked a deeper dive into Blockchain/Blockchain could attend workshops on topics including, Smart Contracts, Ethereum and BigchainDB, to name a few.

**Speakers:** 97

## Finance Disrupted

25 January 2017, London, UK

<https://events.economist.com/events-conferences/emea/finance-disrupted/2017>

**FINANCE DISRUPTED 2017**

Finance Disrupted explored what the digital revolution means for finance and the broader economy with an emphasis on the role of collaboration in this era of technological disruption. This event aimed to prepare policymakers, central banks, financial institutions and disruptive entrepreneurs for the digital finance revolution. Attendees participated in a full day of stimulating, interactive discussion and debate on the impact of disruption on finance and the economy as a whole.

The event examined where collaborative strategies are most likely to succeed and the opportunities for Schumpeterian creative destruction to result in a winner-takes-all outcome. Leading examples of current efforts at collaboration were highlighted with the lessons learned from other industries that have experienced technological disruption.

**Speakers: 12**

# Blockchain: Rewiring Governance Conference

24 February 2018, London, UK

<http://www.blockchaincambridge.com/>



Blockchain: Rewiring Governance Conference aimed to explore the relationship between blockchain and governance, offering a space not only for the consideration of how governmental processes may be altered by blockchain technology, but also how governments may in turn shape this technology.

The Blockchain: Rewiring Governance Conference was organised by a group of students from the MPhil in Technology Policy programme at Cambridge Judge Business School. The MPhil in Technology Policy is a nine-month masters programme designed for people with a background in science or engineering who are interested in developing the skills needed to meet the challenges of integrating technology, management, economics, and policy. The programme seeks to train students to bridge the divide between business and government and place them in leading institutions that operate along that boundary.

**Speakers: 12**

# Gibraltar International FinTech Forum

27 February - 1 March 2018, Gibraltar, UK

<https://gibfin.com/>



The Gibraltar International Fintech Forum 2018 on 28th February was the second annual conference hosted at the Sunborn Yacht Hotel in Gibraltar. The event was held by the sponsors at La Sala Sapphire Lounge. 300 industry experts came together for a packed schedule including top speakers from Gibraltar and across the globe.

The Gibraltar International FinTech Forum included a range of thought provoking discussions and speeches from a number of leading industry experts in Blockchain, Crypto, Regulation, ICO' and Payments from across the globe. In the morning of the first day, GBX CEO Nick Cowan moderated the panel "The Blockchain Licence Experience to Date." Joining Nick was Joey Garcia from Isolas, Anthony Provasoli from Hassan's and Jay Gomez from Triay & Triay.

**Speakers: 35**

# KYC & AML SUMMIT EUROPE

7 March 2018 London, UK

<http://finance-edge.com/kycamleu/>

**KYC & AML  
SUMMIT EUROPE**

Finance Edge's KYC & AML Summit Europe offered unique insights on how firms can reinvent identity authentication and KYC for the digital age to enable cheaper, quicker and more user-centric onboarding, for both individual and corporate clients. The programme also addressed how firms can collaborate on KYC, AML and sanctions issues, using the latest technologies to amalgamate client data and make these processes more streamlined and more secure.

The event's key topics were:

- Market utilities and industry-wide collaboration to standardise KYC and ID authentication practices;
- Improving efficiency and reducing the cost of KYC compliance;
- Moving from client onboarding to KYC review while maintaining client loyalty;
- Combining a personalised service with the protection and ease of a global bank;
- Using KYC compliance requirements to create additional value for your business;
- Best practices for GDPR and PSD2 compliance;
- Identity authentication innovations across sectors to prevent data centralisation.

**Speakers:** 28

## FinovateEurope

6-9 March 2018, London UK

<https://finance.knect365.com/finovateeurope/>



Finovate has been perfecting fintech conferences and news content since 2007. FinovateEurope 2018, was held at the ExCeL in London on March 6–9 with a new, expanded conference. The first two days followed the traditional Finovate format where 70+ innovative fintech companies had 7 minutes to demo their latest solutions.

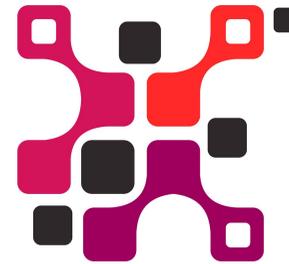
In 2018 for the first time in Europe, the event offered new, expanded content sessions. Expert speakers gave advices and insights on the trends driving fintech. The conference covered areas like anyone who can benefit from the opportunity to view in-depth demos from cutting-edge startups and leading established companies.

**Speakers: 144**

# TechNOVA: Blockchain Summit 2018

22 March 2018, London, UK

<https://new.marketforce.eu.com/technova/events/blockchain-summit/#agenda>



**TECHNOVA**

TechNOVA: Blockchain Summit 2018 looked across sectors at the latest innovations in distributed ledger technology. This Blockchain conference brought in case studies from banking, insurance, energy, music, healthcare, trade finance and more.

The content covered a number of the key challenges and use cases including how to develop strategy, verifying provenance, disintermediation and peer-to-peer industries, data sharing, smart contracts and the future of cryptocurrency. With decision makers and senior innovation leaders across multiple sectors, TechNOVA: Blockchain Summit 2018 helped attendees to take their understanding of the technology to the next level and kick-start the development of their future.

**Speakers: 28**

## **Fintech World Euro Summit London**

**4 April 2018, London, UK**

**<https://events.bzntm.com/2018-04-04/fintech-world-euro-summit>**



Fintech World is the organizer of Level39 Fintech World Euro Summit Evolution of Blockchain Technology. Fintech World” is an online platform features pertinent articles, Video & Conference event on recent issues and directions in the finance industry.

Fintech World Euro Summit explored new methods of finance, as well as review existing and developing legal considerations and international initiatives. In bringing together industry thought-leaders, the conference was destined to offer unique and valuable insights to this growing industry.

**Speakers: 78**

## CoinFest

5-7 April 2018, Manchester, UK

<http://coinfestuk.org/CF2018/#1516570059178-ed62c58a-2846>



CoinFest started in 2013 as a relatively small gathering of 100 or so Bitcoiners, celebrating the adoption of Bitcoin at a Waves Coffee House in Vancouver. In 2016 CryptoBatesGroup brought CoinFest to the UK for the first time. Hosted and organised by Adam Rizvi and held in Manchester, the event attracted more than 200 people.

The CoinFestUK 2017 event was hosted on 5-7 April 2017 at the Manchester Conference Centre. CoinFest hosted 5 workshops, 19 speakers and 11 exhibitions and had visitors from around the world. The event wasn't focused on a particular cryptocurrency or project so hosted a diverse range of speakers covering a wide range of topics. CoinFestUK held beginner bitcoin workshops, mining education workshops, trading workshops, hardware wallet workshops and ethereum token workshops.

**Speakers:** 19

## **Blockchain Expo Global 2018**

**18 - 19 April 2018, London, UK**

<https://whatupintown.com/x/blockchain-expo-global-2018/>



Blockchain Expo arrived at London's Olympia on 18-19th April 2018, bringing together industry leaders for two days of world-class content from leading brands embracing and developing cutting edge blockchain technologies.

Presented in a series of top-level keynotes, interactive panel discussions and solution-based case studies, Blockchain Expo explored the industries that are set to be disrupted the most by this new technology, including: legal sectors, financial services, healthcare, insurance, energy, music, government, and real estate. On day 1 (18 April) delegates were invited to attend the ICOs & Cryptofinance track, exploring regulation, ICO tools, and changing venture capital models. Over the two days, the focus was on the evolution of blockchain and its applications, and explored the many launches and trials being conducted, the different uses of blockchain technology in these verticals, and the vast opportunities in these sectors.

**Speakers:**

# AI, Blockchain & Crypto Currencies: Opportunities and Implications for the Hedge Fund Industry

19 April 2018, London, UK

<https://hfa.member365.com/public/event/details/edae-b474661d7ffa560d2c5115309fa766e5e9bf>



AI, Blockchain & Crypto Currencies: Opportunities and Implications for the Hedge Fund Industry gathered tax, legal and investment experts to talk about the latest developments in artificial intelligence, blockchain and cryptocurrencies, the impact these new technologies are having on the hedge fund industry and the opportunities they are providing for investors.

The speakers of the conference were: Chris Chapple; Martin Cornish; Alberto Cozzini; Grant Fuller; Tariq Khan; Toby Lewis; Gilbert Verdian; Mark Whitcroft.

**Speakers: 8**

# Global Blockchain Technology Summit

17-18 May 2018, London, UK

<https://c-parity.com/global-blockchain-technology-summit/>



From healthcare and government to insurance and retail, Blockchain will directly impact industry, affecting both customer and supplier. While the true potential of Blockchain has yet to be fully explored or exploited, the time is fast approaching.

At the Global Blockchain Innovation Summit, attendees had the opportunity to see and hear forward-thinking innovators from a range of sectors discuss how Blockchain has (and has the potential to) affect their business. Presented by Corporate Parity, the summit took an in-depth look at cyber security, regulation, industry applications, cryptocurrency, smart contracts and much more. The format of the event was a combination of panel discussions and case study presentations to achieve maximum interaction.

**Speakers: 24**

# Blockchain, IoT & Machine Learning in Oil & Gas

22-23 May 2018, London, UK

<https://www.iotinoilandgas-europe18.com/>



The 3rd Annual Blockchain, IoT & Machine Learning in Oil & Gas Europe Conference has been established to ensure executives and technology specialists stay abreast of the latest IoT developments. The conference was a chance to learn from insightful case studies and benchmark against industry best practice. Attendees also had opportunities to exchange ideas and network with peers to pursue commercial opportunities.

Over the past 2 years, more than 2000 people have attended the Energy Conference Network's IoT events; while more than 150 specialist solution providers have sponsored these events. People were able to learn from in-depth case studies on: Protocol translations to enable "IoT gateways" for equipment that generate different data. Using machine learning applications to collect, prioritize and distribute big data effectively. Evaluating which technologies would deliver the best return on investment (ROI). Integrating cloud technology to consolidate big data in a cost-effective way. Monitoring operational performance in subsurface environments by integrating different data sets. Reducing equipment downtime through real-time applications. Improving safety through real-time reporting and equipment condition monitoring.

**Speakers: 23**

## Blockchain Innovation Showcase

23 May 2018, London, UK

<https://www.challenge.org/invest-in-blockchain/>



Challenge Advisory hosted a Blockchain event on 23 May 2018, showcasing the most innovative technology start-ups that the team believed are making a difference in their sectors. This exclusive one-day event was a unique opportunity for 10 of the brightest technology start-ups to present their ideas to an audience of prominent potential investors to enhance their product and develop their network.

A diverse range of technologies were in focus at the showcase including Blockchain in the Healthcare sector, Financial Technology, AI & Blockchain, IoT & Blockchain and Digital Identity. Blockchain Innovation Showcase partnered with a broad range of investors, from venture arms of multinational technology companies, leading strategic Blockchain investors, financial institutions and globally-renowned experts.

**Speakers: 10**

# Cryptocurrency Fund Forum

6 June 2018, London, UK

<https://finance.knect365.com/cryptocurrency-fund-forum/>



Cryptocurrency Fund Forum gives a unique opportunity to hear from investors as they discuss what they look for when investing in crypto funds and the best way to successfully market and fund raise. Cryptocurrency Fund Forum helped to understand the latest trends in fund formation and get the latest on current and potential regulatory matters and concerns.

The attendees had the possibility to hear from investors as they discussed what they look for when investing in crypto funds and the best way to successfully market and fund raise. Also they could meet with leading crypto fund managers, investors and allocators as well as those who can help grow and take their fund to the next level.

**Speakers:** 26

# Blockchain International Show London

6-7 June 2018, London, UK

<https://bisshow.com/>



Blockchain International Show London is a two-day event dedicated to blockchain industry, uniting world-leading experts and business representatives at London's ExCel exhibition and convention centre on 6-7 of June, 2018.

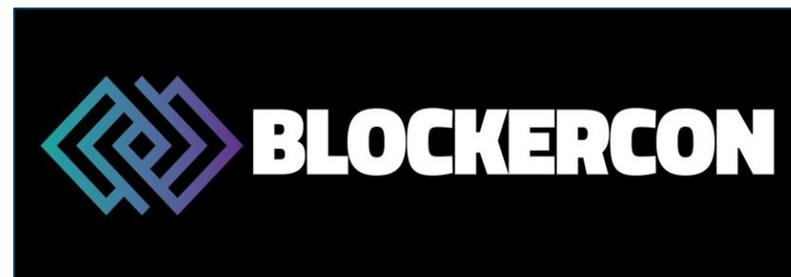
The conference speakers converted the event into a two-day journey full of mesmerizing presentations. The attendees discovered unforgettable keynote presentations combined with highly interactive panel discussions based on practical case-studies providing real-world options for technology implementation. People met service providers, operators, platform providers, investors, data scientists, business analysts, venture capitalists, C-level management representatives and government representatives as well as future partners, like-minded people and new friends. The speakers of the event were leading experts from across the globe who described the full potential of blockchain technology.

**Speakers: 44**

## **BLOCKERCON 2018**

**7 June 2018, Bristol, UK**

[https://www.blockercon.com/speakers?utm\\_medium=hackernoon%2BArticle&utm\\_source=Jigarr%2B-%2BTop%2BBlockchain%2BEvents%2Band%2BConferences%2BList](https://www.blockercon.com/speakers?utm_medium=hackernoon%2BArticle&utm_source=Jigarr%2B-%2BTop%2BBlockchain%2BEvents%2Band%2BConferences%2BList)



BLOCKERCON is an action-packed day of quality content from Blockchain experts, round table "huddles" and an ICO Pitch session. BLOCKERCON offered a fresh look at Blockchain technology and its power to transform the world. The conference took place as the second day of SavedByTech; an established annual event that celebrates future technology. Supported by over 300,000 professionals across all major social channels, BLOCKERCON at SavedByTech connected and inspired a global community of technologists, entrepreneurs and investors. SavedByTech 2018 was two days of engaging presentations, networking and business opportunity, with select content projected to their wider digital audience.

**Speakers: 26**

# CryptoCompare & MJAC London

## Blockchain Summit

13 June 2018, London, UK

<https://mjac.io/>



CryptoCompare, one of the foremost websites in the world for information on digital currencies, had teamed up with ADVFN and MJAC Disruptive Investment Conferences to bring the most exciting blockchain event ever to London. Alongside an exhibition with 50+ companies that are making waves in the blockchain industry, the event examined all aspects of the blockchain industry.

Major players from the blockchain industry were speaking at the summit and over 50 eminent companies were exhibiting. The one-day event included investment panels, business panels and presentations from the likes of Ripple, Coinbase, Coinfloor, Citi, VanEck, BlockEx and BP Prime, who are Gold Sponsor of the event.

**Speakers: 48**

## **DMFX Financials Mini conference**

**15 June 2018, London, UK**

**<https://dmfx-financials.com/>**



DMFX Financials is a financial events company which helps investors of all backgrounds with becoming more familiar with the cryptocurrency market trading, learning how to profit from it with ongoing conferences, workshops, tutorials and more. Their goal is to teach their conference attendees the main topics of trading, ICOs, and Blockchains to achieve better results as well as learn to trade whether they have a part-time interest or do it for a living.

The conference events cover the latest opportunities in cryptocurrency trading and proven strategies, including leveraging, risk minimization and more. The attendees gained insight on the vast majority of cryptocurrencies like Bitcoin, Ethereum, Litecoin, Ripple and many more, how ICOs are becoming the hot and new ways of raising funds for cryptocurrencies and entry in a global ledger, the blockchain.

**Speakers: 10+**

# Blockchain Alternative Investment Conference

18-19 June 2018, London, UK  
<https://baiconf.com/>



Blockchain Alternative Investment Conference is the only blockchain conference focused on institutional investors, hedge funds, sovereign wealth funds, private banks, family offices, high net worth / ultra high net worth individuals, and accredited individuals. The event assembled a world-class programme of investors, entrepreneurs, pioneers and policymakers to provide market and regulatory insights on the next advancements in crypto assets and the development of what is set to become Web 3.0 - the next generation of the Internet. The sponsors were: DRW Cumberland, SatoshiCareers.com and ConsenSys, as well as to the members of the Harvard UK Alumni Special Interest Group on Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies.

The event featured leading fund managers in cryptocurrencies, CEOs of successful ICOs from 2017 and 2018, institutions and private investors responsible for over US\$750 billion of assets under management.

**Speakers:** 68

# Blockchain Summit London

26-27 June 2018, London, UK

<http://www.blockchainsummitlondon.com/>



Blockchain Summit London was a 2 day conference and exhibition connecting over 2,500 industry leaders, business decision makers, tech innovators and investors. Based on unrivalled content and exceptional networking opportunities, Blockchain Summit is the largest dedicated Blockchain Event in Europe. No co-located side events. A purely Blockchain focused audience.

Cutting edge case studies offered a “how-to” approach to deploying Blockchain technologies across industries like finance, insurance, logistics, utilities, media and entertainment, and more. Roundtable discussions and hosted networking sessions provided exceptional opportunities for attendees to connect with peers and deep-dive into topics.

**Speakers:** 158

## **Creatives: Unblocked**

**29 June 2018, London, UK**

**<https://unblockedevents.com/events/creatives-unblocked/>**



**UNBLOCKED  
EVENTS**

Unblocked Events makes Blockchain technology accessible for a non-technical business audience. Unblocked Events arranges regular blockchain events in London around a range of industry verticals including healthcare, energy, creative industries and the voluntary and public sectors. Their events are designed to bring together senior executives from these sectors with the entrepreneurs who are shaping the future of blockchain technology as well as other senior opinion leaders and thinkers and doers in the field.

Creatives: Unblocked aimed to answer to the main questions of the event: How is blockchain transforming the music, film and entertainment business to benefit creators? Can micropayments facilitated by cryptocurrencies to save the media? How are advertising and marketing being turned on their heads by new developments in blockchain technology? How are IPRs being impacted by blockchain?

**Speakers: 20**

# Crypto Economy ICO 2018

6 July 2018, London, UK

<https://www.thecryptoeconomy.com/london-july/>



With Crypto Economy ICO 2018 the attendees engaged with: decision makers, institutional investors, venture capitalists, angel & retail investors and more.

During the previous crypto economy / ICO events over 180 ICOs presented their token sale in the conference programs.

Over 2750 attendees visited the events in London, Barcelona, San Francisco, Amsterdam, Austin, Singapore, Sydney, Mumbai and New York.

**Speakers: 23**

## London Fintech Week

6-13 July 2018, London, UK

<https://www.fintechweek.com/>



Fintech Week is a series of conferences, exhibitions, workshops, hackathons, meetups and parties. Each day Fintech Week focuses on a different topic. The main conference/exhibition took place at the QEII Centre in Westminster, but other events took place across the City of London, Canary Wharf and “Tech City.”

Fintech Week delegates came from around the globe to engage in one of the world's leading financial services ecosystems. The event's aim was to unite the world of Fintech in the world's financial capital to enhance the dialog between established multi-nationals, innovation firms, disruptive start-ups, governments, media and investors.

**Speakers: 81**

# List of the conferences August 2018-2019

Conference:	Date:	Website:
1. BLOCKERCON 2019	1. 4-6 June 2019	1. <a href="https://www.blockercon.com/?utm_medium=hackernoon%2BArticle&amp;utm_source=Jigar%2B-%2BTop%2BBlockchain%2BEvents%2Band%2BConferences%2BList">https://www.blockercon.com/?utm_medium=hackernoon%2BArticle&amp;utm_source=Jigar%2B-%2BTop%2BBlockchain%2BEvents%2Band%2BConferences%2BList</a>
2. Blockchain Live	2. 26 September 2018	2. <a href="https://blockchainlive.com/?utm_source=Jigar%20-%20Top%20Blockchain%20Events%20and%20Conferences%20List&amp;utm_medium=hackernoon%20Article">https://blockchainlive.com/?utm_source=Jigar%20-%20Top%20Blockchain%20Events%20and%20Conferences%20List&amp;utm_medium=hackernoon%20Article</a>
3. World Blockchain Forum; Investments & ICO's	3. 3-5 September 2018	3. <a href="https://london.keynote.ae/">https://london.keynote.ae/</a>
4. CORDACON LONDON 2018	4. 12-13 September 2018	4. <a href="http://www.cvent.com/events/r3-cordacon-london-2018/event-summary-47673fced33d4dea88644bae418ca020.aspx">http://www.cvent.com/events/r3-cordacon-london-2018/event-summary-47673fced33d4dea88644bae418ca020.aspx</a>
5. Digitalising Trade, Commodity and Supply Chain Finance Conference	5. 12-14 September 2018	5. <a href="http://www.marcusevans-conferences-paneuropean.com/marcusevans-conferences-event-details.asp?EventID=24533&amp;SectorID=2&amp;utm_source=media%20partner&amp;utm_medium=BNC%20-%20event%20listing&amp;utm_campaign=CM425%20-%20BNC#.WzEVI9IzbIX">http://www.marcusevans-conferences-paneuropean.com/marcusevans-conferences-event-details.asp?EventID=24533&amp;SectorID=2&amp;utm_source=media%20partner&amp;utm_medium=BNC%20-%20event%20listing&amp;utm_campaign=CM425%20-%20BNC#.WzEVI9IzbIX</a>
6. CryptoBlockCon 2018	6. 24-25 September 2018	6. <a href="http://www.cryptoblockcon.com/events/">http://www.cryptoblockcon.com/events/</a>
7. Technology & Innovation Risk 2018	7. 25-26 September 2018	7. <a href="https://www.cefpro.com/forthcoming-events/technology-and-innovation-risk/">https://www.cefpro.com/forthcoming-events/technology-and-innovation-risk/</a>
8. Capital Markets Innovation Summit	8. 26-27 September 2018	8. <a href="https://capitalmarkets.wbresearch.com/">https://capitalmarkets.wbresearch.com/</a>
9. Gartner Security & Risk Management Summit 2018	9. 10-11 September 2018	9. <a href="https://www.gartner.com/en/conferences/emea/security-risk-management-uk">https://www.gartner.com/en/conferences/emea/security-risk-management-uk</a>
10. The London Family Office & High Net Worth Blockchain Conference	10. 4 October 2018	10. <a href="http://london-blockchain.co.uk/">http://london-blockchain.co.uk/</a>
11. Supply Chain Finance Forum	11. 17 October 2018	11. <a href="https://bcrcpub.com/events/supply-chain-finance-forum">https://bcrcpub.com/events/supply-chain-finance-forum</a>
12. The London CryptoCurrency Show	12. 20 October 2018	12. <a href="https://www.londoncryptocurrencyshow.com/">https://www.londoncryptocurrencyshow.com/</a>
13. Crypto Investor Show 2018	13. 9-10 November 2018	13. <a href="https://www.cryptoinvestor.show/">https://www.cryptoinvestor.show/</a>
14. PayExpo Europe 2018	14. 9-10 October 2018	14. <a href="https://www.payexpo.com/welcome">https://www.payexpo.com/welcome</a>
15. Healthcare Unblocked 2018	15. 10 November 2018	15. <a href="https://unblockedevents.com/events/healthcare-unblocked-2018/">https://unblockedevents.com/events/healthcare-unblocked-2018/</a>
16. Blockchain Technology in Healthcare Global Congress 2018	16. 12-13 November 2018	16. <a href="http://www.paradigmglobalevents.com/events/blockchain-technology-healthcare-global-congress-2018/">http://www.paradigmglobalevents.com/events/blockchain-technology-healthcare-global-congress-2018/</a>
17. Finance Magnates London Summit	17. 13-14 November 2018	17. <a href="https://www.fmlondonsummit2018.com/">https://www.fmlondonsummit2018.com/</a>
18. LendIt Fintech Europe 2018	18. 19-20 November 2018	18. <a href="http://www.lendit.com/europe/2018">http://www.lendit.com/europe/2018</a>
19. Payments International	19. 26 - 28 November 2018	19. <a href="https://finance.knect365.com/payments-international/">https://finance.knect365.com/payments-international/</a>
20. Open Banking Expo	20. 27 November 2018	20. <a href="https://www.openbankingexpo.com/">https://www.openbankingexpo.com/</a>
21. Blackhat Europe 2018	21. 3-6 December 2018	21. <a href="http://www.blackhat.com/eu-18/">http://www.blackhat.com/eu-18/</a>
22. Digital Integration in Wealth Management 2019	22. 20 – 21 February 2019	22. <a href="http://www.arena-international.com/wealthmanagement">http://www.arena-international.com/wealthmanagement</a>
23. Crypto Investor Show 2019	23. 1-2 March 2019	23. <a href="https://www.cryptoinvestor.show/">https://www.cryptoinvestor.show/</a>
24. Blockchain Expo London 2019	24. 25-26 April 2019	24. <a href="https://blockchain-expo.com/global/">https://blockchain-expo.com/global/</a>
25. DevChain Conference	25. 28 September 2019	25. <a href="http://2018.devchain.io/#">http://2018.devchain.io/#</a>

## **BLOCKERCON 2019**

**4-6 June 2019, Bristol, UK**

[www.blockercon.com](http://www.blockercon.com)



BLOCKERCON landed in Bristol in 2018 with a global lineup of blockchain speakers, entrepreneurs and investors and was attended by over 180 people in one day. Supported by over 300,000 professionals across all major social channels, BLOCKERCON 2019 will connect and inspire a global community of technologists, entrepreneurs and investors with three days of engaging presentations, networking and business opportunity.

BLOCKERCON 2019 will comprise:

- 4 June from 1pm - **ICO Pitch**; to discover the hottest startups on the block;
- 5 June from 9am - main conference begins; total immersion into Blockchain;
- 6 June from 9am - **BLOCKERDEV** for deep insight on blockchain development & platforms.

**Speakers: 60**

**London Blockchain Live**  
**26 September 2018, London, UK**  
[www.blockchainlive.com](http://www.blockchainlive.com)



Blockchain Live 2018 is an event dedicated to the adoption of blockchain technology. Blockchain Live is a one-day exhibition that brings together the biggest innovators, influencers and investors in DLT and Blockchain to educate and celebrate the potential of this industry changing technology.

The event will bring together delegates from key sectors looking to embrace and adopt distributed ledger technology. Sectors include: Financial Services, Logistics, Supply Chain, Insurance, Charities, Higher and Further Education, Manufacturing, Energy, Construction, Transport, Central & Local Government and Healthcare. Companies that attended include; Centrica, BNP Paribas, AIG, Santander, NHS Digital, Marks & Spencer, London Stock Exchange, HSBC, Gambling Commission, CityGroup and Bupa to name but a few.

**Speakers: 51**

# World Blockchain Forum

3-5 September 2018, London, UK  
[www.london.keynote.ae](http://www.london.keynote.ae)



WBF: World Blockchain Forum is the biggest influencer event in the industry. With two days of speaker presentations, project exhibitions and discussion panels, WBF London is set to further shape the future of Blockchain technology and its impact across all industries. The Forum will also delve further into the world of ICO's and STO's, having launched the likes of Ethereum and Dash at past WBF events.

Following the success of conferences in Miami, Dubai & New York thousands of senior executives will travel to London again on September to discuss the bright future of Bitcoin and Blockchain, the most successful virtual currency in the world. World Blockchain Forum will be focusing on investing in blockchain and its surrounding technologies, as well as ICO's and how STO's look set to shake up the industry in the coming 12 months.

**Speakers: 13**

## **CordaCon London 2018**

**12-13 September 2018, London, UK**

**<http://www.cvent.com/events/cordacon-london-2018/event-summary-47673fced33d4dea88644bae418ca020.aspx>**



CordaCon is an annual flagship conference covering the latest developments on Corda and blockchain technology from industry-leaders. Taking place over the course of two days with two separate tracks of content—Developer Day (DevDay) on September 12th and Business Day (BizDay) on September 13th, this conference will include over 400 senior leaders from financial institutions, corporations, insurance firms, technology firms, independent software vendors (ISVs) and more. This focused event brings together blockchain innovators to learn about new technologies and network with peers.

For developers or technologists, CordaCon encourages to register for DevDay on September 12th, while members, partners, regulators, policymakers and anyone interested in learning how to implement blockchain at an enterprise, should attend BizDay on September 13th. Or, for those who feel they fit in both of these categories can sign up for both days.

**Speakers: 20+**

# Digitalising Trade, Commodity and Supply Chain Finance

12-14 September 2018, London, UK

[http://www.marcusevans-conferences-paneuropean.com/marcusevans-conferences-event-details.asp?EventID=24533&SectorID=2&utm\\_source=media%20partner&utm\\_medium=BNC%20-%20event%20listing&utm\\_campaign=CM425%20-%20BNC#.WzddSdlzbIX](http://www.marcusevans-conferences-paneuropean.com/marcusevans-conferences-event-details.asp?EventID=24533&SectorID=2&utm_source=media%20partner&utm_medium=BNC%20-%20event%20listing&utm_campaign=CM425%20-%20BNC#.WzddSdlzbIX)



The banking industry has been known to be behind in driving forward digitalisation and automation. In order to push this in the right direction it is important banks are starting in the most transformative areas: trade, commodity and supply chain finance, an area that certainly lends itself to such transformation. The marcusevans conference will show banks how to advance digitally to deliver innovative and automated solutions to clients in trade, supply chain, commodity finance, through the practical use of examples and case studies.

## Key topics:

- RBS present a practical guide exploring where and how blockchain technology fits into the current picture;
- UniCredit explore the bigger picture: What would an automated picture look like in the long-run for trade commodity and supply chain finance;
- MUFG and Santander address the use, set up and challenge of blockchain in trade, commodity and supply chain finance;
- Citi unravel current challenges that are preventing efficient digitalisation in supply chain finance.

**Speakers: 8**

# Cryptocurrency - Blockchain Conference

24-25 September 2018, London, UK

<http://www.cryptoblockcon.com/london-september-2018/>



CryptoBlockCon convenes hundreds of cryptocurrency and blockchain experts to talk about the future benefits & possibilities of blockchain technology & crypto assets, and showcase companies who are using blockchain to improve industries with increased efficiency, security and transparency.

At CryptoBlockCon the attendees will hear from top speakers and experts on blockchain technologies, network with investors, advisors, founders, and thought leaders, and learn actionable insights on how to leverage blockchain technology in your business.

**Speakers:**

# Technology and Innovation Risk

25-26 September 2018, London, UK  
[www.cefpro.com](http://www.cefpro.com)



Technology & Innovation Risk 2018 is a two day conference addressing emerging advances in technology and innovation and leveraging across financial services. Day two features a keynote panel discussion on the impact of Brexit and a session from Starling Bank covering Building a bank and driving innovation before breaking into two individual work streams.

The next 12 months are set to be especially important as blockchain, AI, payments, machine learning and crypto currencies are set to be key talking points within the industry. The attendees will hear the latest developments and regulatory requirements within technology and innovation from a variety of small and large FIs.

**Speakers: 25**

# Capital Markets Innovation Summit

26-27 September 2018, London, UK

<https://capitalmarkets.wbresearch.com/>



Capital Markets Innovation Summit is the opportunity to benchmark your digital progress with the best of the best: from machine learning/AI and advanced data analytics to organizational set-up and change management, blockchain and all things fintech.

The Capital Markets Innovation Summit will provide solutions to help:

- Overcome inertia within complex, disparate organisations
- Drive enhanced operational efficiency in the middle and back office
- Harness and manage innovation within the enterprise
- Evaluate FinTech in Capital Markets that support and enable the above goals
- Going beyond mandatory regulatory compliance
- Optimising business growth

**Speakers: 16**

# Gartner Security & Risk Management Summit 2018

10-11 September 2018, London, UK

<https://www.gartner.com/en/conferences/emea/security-risk-management-uk>



Gartner Security & Risk Management Summit 2018

At Gartner Security & Risk Management Summit 2018 the attendees will meet the pace and scale of today's digital business and build resilience through leading-edge research and thinking on key topics such as BCM, cloud security, privacy and securing the Internet of Things (IoT).

The summit will provide the latest information on new threats and emerging technologies such as AI, machine learning, analytics and blockchain, while helping address the ongoing shortage of skilled staff. At Gartner Security & Risk Management Summit 2018 the attendees will find comprehensive coverage of today's top priorities for security and risk leaders and learn how to look beyond GDPR, assess and integrate risk management while developing an organizational resilience program.

**Speakers:** 35

# The London Family Office & High Net Worth Blockchain Conference

4 October 2018, London, UK

[www.london-blockchain.co.uk](http://www.london-blockchain.co.uk)



The London Family Office & High Net Worth Blockchain Conference will explore and discuss the emerging world of Blockchain, Cryptocurrencies and ICO's. Unlike so many great events in the Blockchain space, DC Finance is the only group coming from the family office space, which is looking into the risks and opportunities in this fascinating space. The London Family Office & High Net Worth Blockchain Conference will map and explain the world of Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies by also looking at the different point of views of various experts and from the leading investors in the field – VCs, family offices and the field's top experts – academia, entrepreneurs, legal advisers and CPAs.

The meeting will explore the future of cryptocurrencies and take a look at the growing number of Blockchain based technology companies (media, gaming, fintech, AI, P2P, clean-tech, marketplaces, hardware, base protocols, security, social and more). In addition, the speakers will also answer questions on the nature of ICOs – how it works, the future of ICOs and the pitfalls to be watchful of, where the opportunities lie and what should be avoided, legal and accounting issues (evaluation, bookkeeping etc.), how do the regulators/lawmakers/tax authorities view and approach the space and on the other end – what is the advisers' point of view.

**Speakers:**

# Supply Chain Finance Forum

17 October 2018, London, UK

<https://bcrapub.com/events/supply-chain-finance-forum>



BCR's inaugural Supply Chain Finance Forum in London focuses on the industry's emerging evolutionary trends and in particular the move towards targeting the largely untapped mid-cap buyers market. With local governments, international and regional banks; and investors all actively encouraging the development of local and cross-border SCF programmes, it is now, more than ever before, vital to review the latest developments in this market and understand how to capitalise on opportunities.

The forum will showcase innovations within supply chain finance for the mid-market, new arbitrage opportunities this market can provide, and review developing markets such as Asia and other high interest rate regions.

**Speakers: 11**

# The London CryptoCurrency Show

20 October 2018, London, UK

[www.londoncryptocurrencyshow.com](http://www.londoncryptocurrencyshow.com)



The London CryptoCurrency Show is organised by Investor Conferences (UK) Ltd. Launched in July 2010 by Lisa Campbell, Investor Conferences is dedicated to supporting private investors and traders by providing independent training and education, and facilitating access to the companies supplying relevant products and services, and potential investment opportunities.

Delegates to the event will include active private investors who are seeking more information on cryptocurrencies and the latest ICO's; both private and institutional traders who are also interested in meeting companies and spotting good trading opportunities as well as networking with the crypto industry in London. The conference is a chance to meet and talk to over 2000 delegates on the day, collect valuable leads for follow-up after the event and raise awareness of your business and network with the crypto industry.

**Speakers:** 49

## **Crypto Investor Show**

**9-10 November 2018, Manchester, UK**

**[www.cryptoinvestor.show](http://www.cryptoinvestor.show)**



Following on from the hugely successful and inaugural Crypto Investor Show in London on Saturday 10th March 2018, the show moves to Manchester which is taking place over the 9th & 10th November 2018. Attendees can gain insight into the array of investment opportunities provided by Cryptocurrencies and Blockchain Technology and discover how to mine, buy, and trade digital currency, the latest blockchain innovations and how to navigate the ICO market.

Crypto Investor Show aims to put on well rounded, innovative and exciting events that reflect the buzz of the industry, whilst giving investors the chance to fully understand the key elements driving blockchain technology forward, how and why the industry has got to where it is now, and what could be in store for 2018 and beyond.

**Speakers: 38**

## PayExpo

9-10 October 2018, London, UK

[www.payexpo.com](http://www.payexpo.com)



PayExpo is the UK's largest and most influential card and payments event showcasing the latest technology and innovation to banks, retailers, gaming groups, government, transport operators and mobile network operators. The 75+ exhibitors at PayExpo are among the most innovative in the payments sector. The speakers will share their experience across several industry sectors to enable you to continue to offer payment programmes that allow your customers to continue to move, manage and spend their money exactly how they want to: quickly, safely and flexibly.

The attendees can meet over 2,000 senior decision makers from over 50 countries and use PayExpo's dedicated Networking App and the Payments Navigation Hub to make contact with people they want to meet at the event. PayExpo is the best place to share knowledge and rub shoulders with the disruptors and innovators driving change in payments.

**Speakers: 138**

## Healthcare Unblocked 2018

10 November 2018, London, UK

<https://unblockevents.com/events/healthcare-unblocked-2018/>



UNBLOCKED  
EVENTS

In November Unblocked will be revisiting the popular topic of DLT and Blockchain solutions for healthcare. Unblocked is a hub for blockchain events, education and information. Unblocked makes blockchain technology accessible for a non-technical business audience.

Topics to be covered at the Healthcare Unblocked 2018 include:

- How can blockchain help save costs and reform the NHS?
- What impact are blockchain/Blockchain having in the arena of genomic data?
- Can blockchain help patients take ownership of their own healthcare?
- What are the new business models being enabled by the rise of Tokenization?

**Speakers:**

# Blockchain Technology in Healthcare Global Congress 2018

12-13 November 2018, London, UK

<http://www.paradigmglobalevents.com/events/blockchain-technology-healthcare-global-congress-2018/>



Paradigm Global Events  
BUILDING PARTNERSHIPS ACROSS THE GLOBE  
[www.paradigmglobalevents.com](http://www.paradigmglobalevents.com)

Paradigm Global Events conferences offer the hottest topics through content-rich, informative solutions from the gathered world class top senior level executive speakers and industry expert specialists with unique insight into their respective field providing you with all the latest market development, industry guidelines, strategic insight analysis and focus on issues of concern.

The attendees will be provided with practical ideas, solutions and strategies; keeping them up to date with all the latest products, technologies, applications and trends, enabling people to compete with an International presence, instant access to key statistic market intelligence by networking with peers and engaging with new contacts with common interests, thereby increasing return of investment by staying ahead of the market.

**Speakers:**

# Finance Magnates London Summit

13-14 November 2018, London, 2018

[www.fmlondonsummit2018.com](http://www.fmlondonsummit2018.com)



The London Summit has earned the reputation of being the leading event for the FX industry. Bringing together industry leaders from both the retail and institutional trading community, the summit is the industry standard for business, networking, and learning. Finance Magnates London Summit is working to make the 7th edition the most valuable yet for their audience of over 2,000 delegates.

At the Finance Magnates London Summit the attendees can meet top-tier retail FX brokers; institutional buy-side firms; ECNs and liquidity providers; investment banks; Global IBs; Blockchain startups; service providers and experts and more.

**Speakers:**

# LendIt Fintech Europe 2018

19-20 November 2018, London, UK  
<http://www.lendit.com>



LendIt Fintech Europe 2018 will include keynote speeches on the hottest topics in the industry, plus more than 60 sessions of content on lending innovation, financial inclusion, digital banking, blockchain and AI. LendIt Fintech attracts thousand of fintech decision makers from Europe's most influential companies.

The attendees will be able to network with 1,000 people from fintech companies, investment firms, banks, service providers, regulators, and the media. As well to walk away with a stack of leads and great connections to take their business to the next level.

**Speakers:**

# Payments International

26-27 November 2018, London, UK

<https://finance.knect365.com/payments-international>

!

Payments  
International

Payments International is the meeting place for banks, regulators, corporate treasurers, payments disruptors and other key industry members. In 2018 Payments International will focus on how PSD2 and Open Banking are changing the payments landscape as well as the disruption and possibilities brought about by new technologies such as Blockchain and AI. New on the agenda this year is a specialist stream dedicated to security in payments as well as a renewed focus on cross-border issues.

Payments International is Europe's leading payments and paytech conference with 300+ international attendees and 100+ expert speakers.

**Speakers:30**

**Open Banking Expo**  
**27 November 2018, London, UK**  
[www.openbankingexpo.com](http://www.openbankingexpo.com)



Open Banking Expo is the only event for business leaders to truly evaluate the opportunities and risks that Open Banking presents. It provides an unrivalled forum for these influencers to exchange ideas, debate viewpoints, reveal their approaches to the same market challenges, and share experience in an environment of their peers.

Key topics will include: strategy & innovation, customer engagement, cyber security, data security, legal & compliance, future regulation. The attendees should come to truly realise the opportunities within Open Banking and focus on real customer outcomes, engage in panels and put their questions to the experts and leave with a toolbox of high level strategies.

**Speakers: 22**

## **Black Hat**

**3-6 December 2018, London, UK**

**<https://www.blackhat.com/eu-18/>**



Black Hat provides attendees with the very latest in research, development, and trends in Information Security. The brightest professionals and researchers in the industry will come together for a total of four days, two or four days of deeply technical hands-on Trainings, followed by two days of the latest research and vulnerability disclosures in the Briefings.

This event will offer attendees individual technical courses on topics ranging from the latest in penetration testing to exploiting web applications and even defending and building SCADA systems.

**Speakers:10**

# Digital Integration in Wealth Management 2019

20–21 February 2019, London, UK

<http://www.arena-international.com/wealthmanagement>

DIGITAL INTEGRATION IN  
WEALTH MANAGEMENT

The Digital Integration in Wealth Management conference is a platform for Europe's leading wealth management firms and private banks to discuss strategies for integrating digital capabilities with existing processes. The event will return for a 3rd year in February 2019.

This industry-leading conference will address key themes in wealth management including the rise of AI technology, robo advisors, client experience, changing client demographics and digital transformation within wealth management and private banking. The event will assess incremental steps made by the industry, the key accomplishments and the less successful methods to learn where the potential lies.

**Speakers:**

# Crypto Investor Show

1-2 March 2019, London, UK

[www.cryptoinvestor.show](http://www.cryptoinvestor.show)



Crypto Investor Show aims to put on well rounded, innovative and exciting events that reflect the buzz of the industry, whilst giving investors the chance to fully understand the key elements driving blockchain technology forward, how and why the industry has got to where it is now, and what could be in store for 2019 and beyond.

Attendees can gain insight into the array of investment opportunities provided by Cryptocurrencies and Blockchain Technology and discover how to mine, buy, and trade digital currency, the latest blockchain innovations and how to navigate the ICO market.

**Speakers:**

# Blockchain Expo London 2019

25-26 April 2019, London, UK

[www.blockchain-expo.com](http://www.blockchain-expo.com)



Blockchain Expo, the leading global established blockchain for business event, will be arriving at London's Olympia on 25-26 April 2019, bringing together industry leaders for two days of world-class content from leading brands embracing and developing cutting edge blockchain technologies.

Presented in a series of top-level keynotes, interactive panel discussions and solution-based case studies with a focus on learning and building partnerships in the emerging Blockchain space, Blockchain Expo will explore the industries that are set to be disrupted the most by this new technology, including; manufacturing, retail, financial services, legal, healthcare, insurance, energy, music, government, real estate and more.

**Speakers:**

# DevChain Conference 2019

28 September 2019, London, UK

<http://2018.devchain.io/#>



The first edition of DevChain Conference will happen on 28th September 2019 in London. DevChain Conference will explore blockchain and smart contracts through talks and workshops for blockchain developers. DevChain is a conference for developers only, a conference all about how to do blockchain development. DevChain 2019 is organised by the team of Progscon Conference and the DevChain Meetup

**Speakers:**

# **100 Faces of UK Blockchain Industry**

# 40 Influencers / Blockchain in UK

## Parliament and Government



**Rt Hon. Jeremy Wright QC MP**



**The Lord Holmes of Richmond MBE**



**Rt Hon. The Baroness Kramer PC**



**Rt Hon. Grant Shapps MP**



**Rt Hon. Norman Lamb MP**



**Eddie Hughes MP**



**Darren Jones MP**



**Damien Moore MP**



**Sir Mark Walport**



**Chi Onwurah MP**

## Academia



**Professor Angela Sasse, UCL**



**Professor Bill Buchanan OBE, Edinburgh Napier**



**Prof. Sarah Whatmore, Oxford**



**Garrick Hileman, Cambridge**



**Geoffrey Goodell, UCL**



**Marcella Atzori, UCL**



**Kevin Curran, Ulster**



**Tomaso Aste, UCL**



**Vili Lehdonvirta**



**Catherine Mulligan, Imperial College London**

## Business



**Hirander Misra, GMEX Group**



**Navin Ramachandran, IOTA**



**Eddy Travia, Coinsilium**



**Simon Taylor, 11:FS**



**Chris Skinner, Finanser.com**



**Vinay Gupta, Mattereum**



**David Siegel, Pillar Project**



**Helen Disney, Unblocked**



**Yoni Assia, eToro**



**Jamie Burke, Outlier Ventures**

## Think Tanks and Hubs



**Lex Sokolin, Autonomous Research**



**Michael Mainelli, Z/Yen Group Limited**



**Birgitte Andersen, Big Innovation Centre**



**Tabitha Goldstaub, CognitionX**



**Mureed Hussain, British Blockchain Association**



**Naseem Naqvi, British blockchain Association**



**Paolo Tasca, UCL**



**Laura Rachel Bailey, Qadre**



**Andrew Haldenby, Reform**



**Eleonora Harwich, Reform**

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Rt Hon. Jeremy Wright QC MP

**Member of Parliament for Kenilworth and Southam  
Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and  
Sport**

Jeremy Paul Wright is an English Conservative Party politician and lawyer who served as Attorney General for England and Wales and Advocate General for Northern Ireland from 2014 to 2018, and has served as Culture Secretary since July 2018. He also serves as Member of Parliament (MP) for Kenilworth and Southam, and from 2005 to 2010 he served as MP for Rugby and Kenilworth, which was abolished in boundary changes at the 2010 general election. In July 2018, after a series of resignations in May's cabinet after her decision of a "Soft Brexit" was reached at Chequers, Wright was appointed to Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport.

### Education / degree:

- University of Exeter, Bachelor of Laws



# HOUSE OF LORDS

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## The Lord Holmes of Richmond MBE Vice-Chair on the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Artificial Intelligence

Christopher Holmes, Baron Holmes of Richmond MBE is a British former swimmer and life peer in the House of Lords. Chris is a passionate advocate for the potential of technology and the benefits of diversity and inclusion. In Parliament he has been a member of Select Committees on Artificial Intelligence, Digital Skills, Social Mobility and Financial Exclusion. He is co-chair of the All-Party Parliamentary Groups on Assistive Technology, Fintech, blockchain and the 4th Industrial Revolution.

In 2017 Lord Christopher Holmes published the “Distributed Ledger Technologies for Public Good: leadership, collaboration and innovation” report.

### Education / degree

- King's College, Cambridge, Social and Political Sciences



# HOUSE OF LORDS

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Rt Hon. The Baroness Kramer PC Liberal Democrat Spokesperson for the Treasury

Baroness Kramer, PC is a British Liberal Democrat politician. She was Member of Parliament (MP) for Richmond Park from 2005 to 2010, prior to that having a career in infrastructure finance and in 2000 having been a candidate in the London mayoral election. In October 2013, Kramer was appointed Minister of State at the Department for Transport which she held until the May 2015 General Election. Following the 2015 election she was appointed as the Liberal Democrat Treasury Spokesperson under Tim Farron.

### Education / degree

- St Hilda's College, University of Oxford; Philosophy, Politics and Economics
- University of Illinois, MBA



# HOUSE OF LORDS

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## **Rt Hon. Grant Shapps MP** **Member of Parliament for Welwyn Hatfield** **Minister of State for International Development**

Grant Shapps is a British Conservative Party politician, former Minister of State at the Department for International Development and former Chairman of the Conservative Party. He is Member of Parliament for Welwyn Hatfield. He was a member of the Public Administration Select Committee between May 2005 and February 2007. As Minister of State for Housing, Shapps promoted plans for flexible rent and controversially ended automatic lifetime social tenancies. On 11 May 2015, Shapps was sacked from the cabinet, which he had attended as Conservative party co-chairman and minister without portfolio at the Cabinet Office, and appointed as minister of state at the Department for International Development.

Grant Shapps is Co-Chairman of the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain (APPG Blockchain).

### **Education / degree**

- Manchester Polytechnic, Higher National Diploma, Business and Finance



Department  
for International  
Development

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

**Rt Hon. Norman Lamb MP**  
**Member of Parliament for North Norfolk**  
**Chair of the Science and Technology Select Committee**

Norman Peter Lamb is a British Liberal Democrat politician and solicitor. He has been the Member of Parliament for North Norfolk since 2001 and chair of the Science and Technology Select Committee since 2017. Lamb was a candidate in the 2015 Liberal Democrats leadership election. He served most recently as Minister of State for Care and Support in the Department of Health, and previously as Minister of State for Employment Relations in the Department for Business, Innovation and Skills, and earlier as Parliamentary Private Secretary to Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg in the Conservative-Liberal Democrat Coalition Government.

#### Education / degree

- Wymondham College in Norfolk
- University of Leicester, LLB



# HOUSE OF LORDS

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Eddie Hughes MP Member of Parliament for Walsall North

Edmund Francis Hughes is an English Conservative Party politician. He has been the Member of Parliament (MP) for Walsall North since the general election on 8 June 2017, where he unexpectedly unseated the sitting veteran Labour Party MP David Winnick. Eddie was previously deputy chief executive of a local charity which provides accommodation for young people and is a trustee of the Walsall Wood Allotment Charity, which helps people in financial need across the borough of Walsall. He has held several positions on the council including the decision-making cabinet, chairman of Children's Services Scrutiny and Audit committees.

Hughes worked with libertarian Conservative think tank Freer UK, with whom he released a report on blockchain technologies, advocating that the UK government appoint a Chief Blockchain Officer.

### Education / degree

- University of Glamorgan, Civil Engineering



# HOUSE OF COMMONS

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Darren Jones MP

Member of Parliament for Bristol North West

Vice-Chair on the All-Party Parliamentary Group on  
Blockchain

Darren Jones is a British Labour politician who was elected as the Member of Parliament for Bristol North West in the 2017 general election. Outside of elections, Jones is the director of Future Labour, a think tank focusing on the Fourth Industrial Revolution. Jones has a particular interest in technology, the digital economy and the future of work.

He currently serves as the Vice-Chair on the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain (APPG Blockchain).

### Education / degree

- Plymouth University, Human Bioscience



# HOUSE OF COMMONS

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Damien Moore MP

**Member of Parliament (MP) for Southport  
Science and Technology Committee**

Damien Moore is a British Conservative Party politician. He is the Member of Parliament (MP) for Southport and a former Councillor on Preston City Council. On 11 September 2017, Damien Moore was appointed to the Petitions Committee. The committee assists members of the public in raising issues directly. Since January 2018 he has also served on the Science and Technology Committee.

Damien Moore is Co-Chairman of the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain (APPG Blockchain).

### Education / degree

- University of Central Lancashire, History



# HOUSE OF LORDS

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Sir Mark Walport

### Chief Executive Designate of the UK Research and Innovation (UKRI)

Sir Mark Walport is the Chief Executive Designate of the newly formed UK Research and Innovation (UKRI), which is responsible for the public funding of research and innovation. He was Government Chief Scientific Adviser (GCSA) and Head of the Government Office for Science from April 2013 to September 2017. Mark received a knighthood in the 2009 New Year Honours List for services to medical research and was elected a Fellow of The Royal Society in 2011.

Sir Mark Walport published “Distributed Ledger Technology: beyond Blockchain” report in 2016.

#### Education / degree

- Clare College, Cambridge; Medicine
- University of Cambridge, PhD



# UK Research and Innovation

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Chi Onwurah MP

Member of Parliament for Newcastle upon Tyne Central

Shadow Minister for Industrial Strategy

Chinyelu Susan Onwurah is a British Labour Party politician, who was elected at the 2010 general election as the Member of Parliament for Newcastle upon Tyne Central. She is currently Shadow Minister for Industrial Strategy, Science and Innovation, having been appointed to the role in October 2016. Before entering Parliament, Onwurah was active in the Anti-Apartheid Movement. She spent many years on its National Executive, and that of its successor organisation, ACTSA: Action for Southern Africa.

### Education / degree

- Imperial College London, Electrical Engineering
- Manchester Business School, MBA



Department for  
Business, Energy  
& Industrial Strategy

# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Angela Sasse

### Director of the UK Research Institute in Science of Cyber Security (RISCS)

Angela Sasse FREng is the Professor of Human-Centred Technology in the Department of Computer Science at University College London, UK. A usability researcher by training, she started investigating the causes and effects of usability issues with security mechanisms in 1996. In addition to studying specific mechanisms such as passwords, biometrics, and access control, her research group has developed human-centred frameworks that explain the role of security, privacy, identity and trust in human interactions with technology. She is currently the Director of the multidisciplinary UK Research Institute for Science of Cyber Security (RISCS), funded by EPSRC and GCHQ and now its second phase.

Angela Sasse contributed on parts of the security and privacy material on “Distributed ledger technology: beyond Blockchain” report.

#### Education / degree

- The University of Birmingham, PhD, Computer Science
- The University of Sheffield, Master’s Degree, Occupational Psychology



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Bill Buchanan

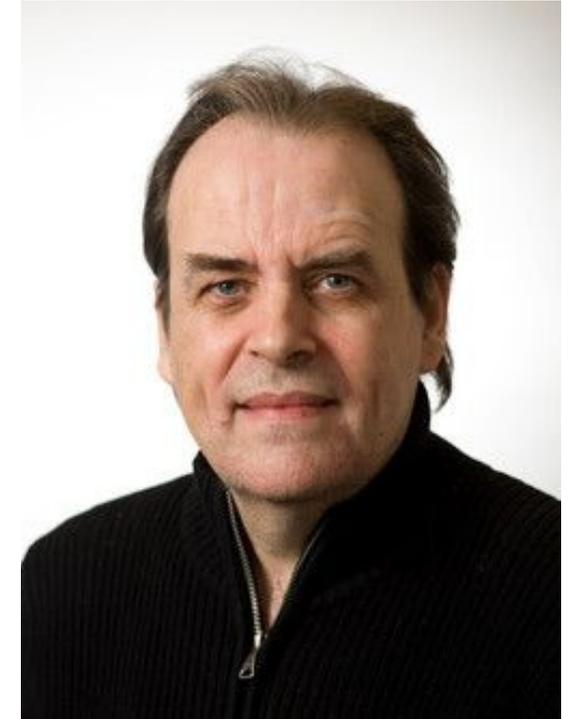
### Professor at Edinburgh Napier University

Bill Buchanan OBE is a Professor in the School of Computing at Edinburgh Napier University, and a Fellow of the BCS and the IET. He was appointed an Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) in the 2017 Birthday Honours for services to cyber security. In 2018 he received an “Outstanding Contribution to Knowledge Exchange” at the Scottish Knowledge Exchange Awards. One of his most recent achievements is the creation of a Blockchain Identify Lab and which is one of the first of its type in the world, and has significant industry funding.

His main research focus is around information sharing, such as Blockchain. His views can be read on one of his articles: “*Enough of the Hype! A Practical Introduction to Blockchain*”.

#### Education / degree

- Edinburgh Napier University, PhD, Computing



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Sarah Whatmore

**Professor of Environment and Public Policy  
Head of Social Sciences Division**

Sarah is an elected Fellow of the British Academy, the Academy of Social Sciences and the Royal Geographical Society (with the Institute of British Geographers). In 2015 she was appointed the University's Academic Champion for Public Engagement with Research. She has served on the Council of the RGS/IBG (2004-2007) and is serving as Chair of annual Conference 2015 and Vice-President 2014-2016. She is an appointed member of the Defra Science Advisory Council (SAC) (2015-2020) and chairs the Council's Social Science Expert Group. Since joining Oxford to take up a Statutory Chair in Environment and Public Policy in 2004, Professor Whatmore has served as Pro Vice Chancellor for Education, the University's Academic Champion for Public Engagement with Research.

Sarah was appointed Pro-Vice Chancellor for Education at Oxford University in January 2017.

### Education / degree

- University College London, PhD



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Garrick Hileman

Head of research at Blockchain

Co-founder of Mosaic

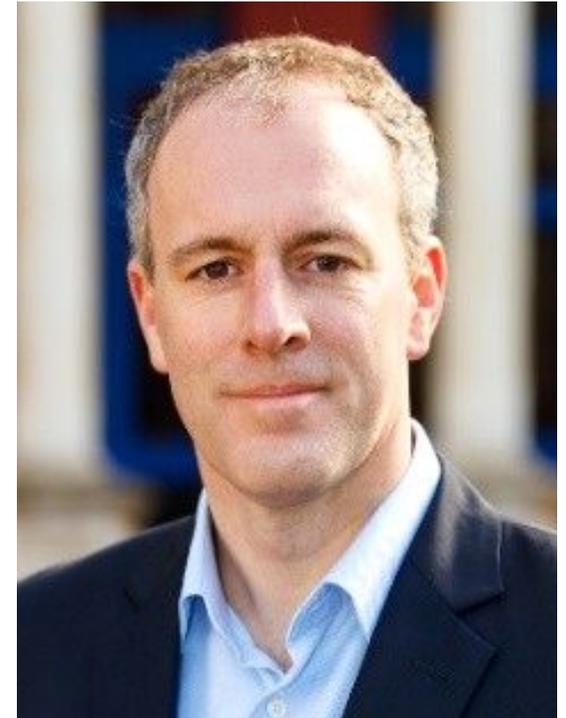
Research associate at the University of Cambridge  
and London School of Economics

Garrick is best known for his research on monetary and distributed systems innovation, particularly cryptocurrencies and distributed ledger technology (blockchain).

Notable cryptocurrency and blockchain research publications include the "2017 Global Cryptocurrency Benchmarking Study" (University of Cambridge) and the "2017 Global Blockchain Benchmarking Study" (University of Cambridge). He also created and published the CoinDesk "State of Bitcoin" and "State of Blockchain" reports from 2013-2016.

### Education / degree

- London School of Economics and Political Science, Ph.D
- IMD (International Institute for Management Development) - Business Programs, MBA, Business Administration and Management, General



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

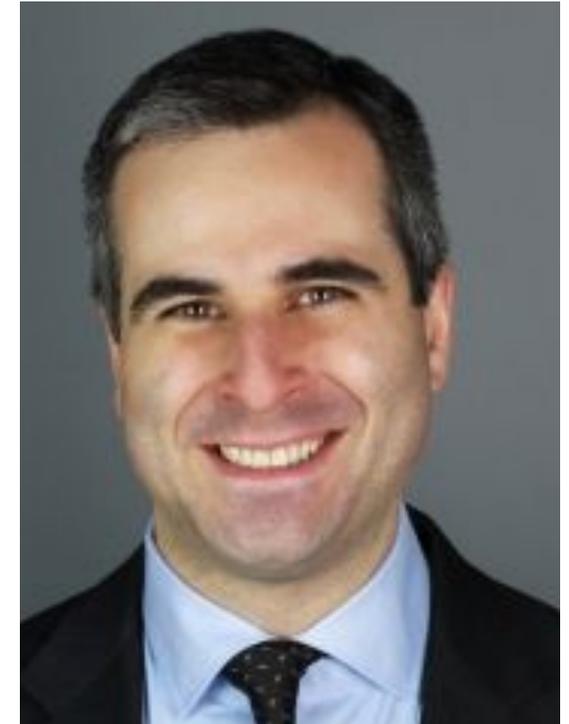
## Geoffrey Goodell

**Research Associate at University College London  
Deputy Executive Director of the UCL Centre for  
Blockchain Technologies**

Geoff Goodell is a research associate at University College London, Deputy Executive Director of the UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies. He is a member of the British Standards Institute and Co-Convenor of the ISO working group on Foundations of Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technologies. Previously, he was an entrepreneur and portfolio manager with a decade of experience in the financial industry.

### Education / degree

- Harvard University, PhD, Computer Science



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Marcella Atzouri British Blockchain Association

Marcella Atzouri MSc, PhD, of University College of London (UCL) - Center for Blockchain Technologies has joined the Advisory Board at the British Blockchain Association. Dr Atzori is an International Expert and Gov-tech Advisor on Blockchain Governance, Smart Contracts, Digital Currencies and IoT and a Member of the European Commission Panel of Blockchain Experts. She is an Academic Researcher on Decentralized Governance systems, Techno-politics and Global Economies and a Government Advisor on policy making, regulation, infrastructure and sustainable Innovation in Distributed Ledger ecosystems for Smart Cities.

Education / degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Kevin Curran

### Professor of Cyber Security at Ulster University

Kevin Curran is a Professor of Cyber Security, Executive Co-Director of the Legal innovation Centre and group leader of the Ambient Intelligence & Virtual Worlds Research Group at Ulster University. He is also a senior member of the IEEE. Kevin's research and teaching interests are in the areas of Computer Networks, Location Determination Technologies and Security. Dr. Curran has chaired sessions and participated in organising committees for many highly-respected international conferences and workshops. He was the founding Editor in Chief of the International Journal of Ambient Computing and Intelligence and is also a member of numerous Journal Editorial boards and international conference organising committees.

#### Education / degree

- University of Ulster, PhD, Computer Science
- University of Ulster, BSc, Computer Science



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## **Tomaso Aste**

**Professor of Complexity Science  
Head Financial Computing & Analytics Group  
Director UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies**

In 2009 Tomaso Aste moved to UK taking a position as Reader at The School of Physics at The University of Kent in Canterbury UK. Then in 2012 he moved to UCL, Computer Science where he is Head of the Financial Computing & Analytics Group and Director of the MSc programme in Financial Risk Management. Tomaso is a consultant for several firms in the financial and biotechnological sectors.

The UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies (CBT) provides a cross-sectoral platform, which drives the adoption and integration of Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technologies into our socio-economic system.

### **Education / degree**

- Università degli Studi di Genova, PhD, Physics



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Vili Lehdonvirta

The Alan Turing Institute Fellow  
Associate Professor & Senior Research Fellow at  
University of Oxford

Vili Lehdonvirta is an Associate Professor and Senior Research Fellow at the Oxford Internet Institute. He is an economic sociologist who examines how digital technologies are shaping the organization of economic activities in society.

His views regarding blockchain and cryptocurrency can be read on the [faculty website](#).

### Education / degree

- Turku School of Economics at the University of Turku, PhD, Economic Sociology
- Teknillinen korkeakoulu-Tekniska högskolan, MSc (Tech)



# The Alan Turing Institute

# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

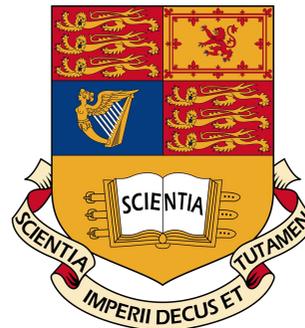
## Catherine Mulligan

Visiting Researcher Imperial College Centre for  
Cryptocurrency Research and Engineering at  
Imperial College London

Dr Catherine Mulligan is a Research Fellow in the Innovation and Entrepreneurship group with a joint appointment to the Department of Computing where she is Co-Director of the Imperial College Centre for Cryptocurrency Research. She is a Fellow and an Expert of the World Economic Forum for Blockchain Technologies. Her research interests lie in the area of new economic structures enabled by the digital economy, in particular the role of cybersecurity and Distributed Ledger Technologies in the creation of trust in digitally-enabled industries, governments and in the creation of citizen-centric smart/sustainable cities. She is an advisor to blockchain company Everledger.

### Education / degree

- University of Cambridge, PhD, The Communications Industries in the Era of Convergence
- UNSW, BSc, Information Technology, Business



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Hirander Misra

**Chairman/CEO at GMEX Group**

**Chairman of MINDEX**

**Founder and Co-Chairman at FinComEco**

Hirander Misra is Chairman and CEO of GMEX Group, a set of companies which offer innovative solutions for the new era of global financial markets through a partnership driven approach. This involves the creation and operation of electronic exchanges and post trade infrastructure in equities, debt, FX, derivatives, commodities, cryptocurrencies and digital assets in both developing and developed markets.

He is also Founder & Co-Chairman of FinComEco, a fully integrated Financial & Commodities Ecosystem providing services, financing, capacity building and enablement solutions to help improve the livelihoods of Sub Saharan African farmers leveraging blockchain technology.

### Education / degree

- City University of London, MSc, Business Systems Analysis & Design
- The London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), BSc, Economics & Economic History



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Navin Ramachandran

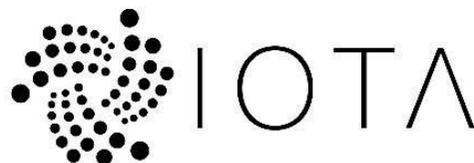
**Healthcare Specialist in distributed ledgers and IoT  
at IOTA Foundation**

Navin Ramachandran is a practising radiology consultant at University College London Hospital, an honorary senior lecturer / healthcare data researcher at University College London Centre for Health Informatics & Multiprofessional Education and a co-founder of OpenCancer and the Platform for Enhanced Analytics and Computational Healthcare (PEACH). His main interests are in digital design, data modelling, interoperability, analytics, identity and consent management and he is also looking into the use of traditional blockchain in healthcare.

Iota Foundation is the first open-source distributed ledger that is being built to power the future of the Internet of Things with feeless microtransactions and data integrity for machines.

### Education / degree

- Royal College of Radiologists, FRCR
- University of London, Postgraduate Certificate of Healthcare Education
- King's College London, Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS),  
Medicine



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Eddy Travia

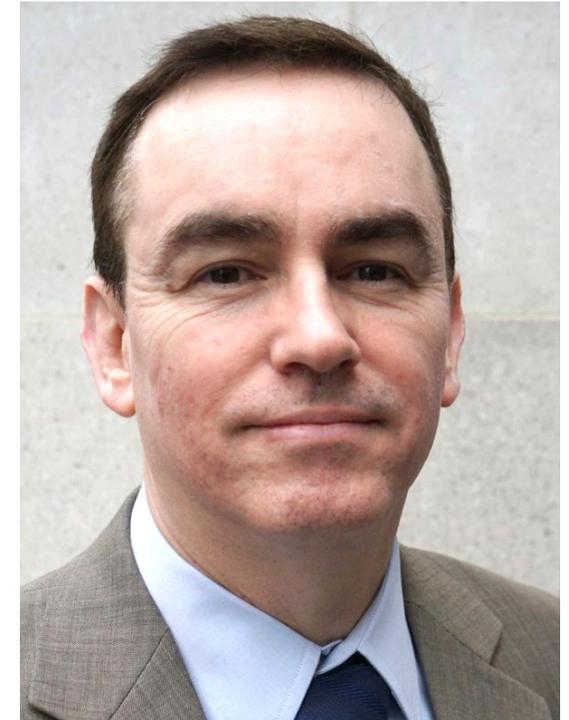
**Chief Executive Officer at Coinsilium**

**Advisor at Fantom Foundation/ PLACTAL/ HDAC**

Eddy Travia is a pioneer investor in blockchain technologies and the co-founder & CEO of Coinsilium, the first London-quoted blockchain investment firm and a leading provider of blockchain training for finance professionals and developers. In 2013, following 9 years as private equity fund manager in Greater China, Eddy co-founded Seedcoin, the world's first global incubator of bitcoin startups, which was recognized as one of the 'Top 3 Most Influential Investors' at the Blockchain Awards 2014. Eddy has led investments in 16 cutting-edge blockchain startups world-wide including Factom, RSK Labs and SatoshiPay.

### Education / degree

- Stanford University, Graduate Certificate, Financial Engineering
- International University of Monaco, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Simon Taylor

#### Co-Founder / Blockchain Practice Lead at 11:FS

Simon Taylor is the Co-Founder and Blockchain Practice Lead at 11:FS. Simon has been immersed in the technology of financial services for as long as he's been working and is consistently voted one of the most influential people in Banking, Insurance and Fintech by banks, his peers and a number of industry bodies.

In addition Simon is a co-host of both Fintech Insider the #1 Business Podcast in Europe and Blockchain Insider the fastest growing business podcast and the home of Blockchain knowledge and first rate interviews.

#### Education / degree

- Bradford College, HND, Software Engineering



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Chris Skinner

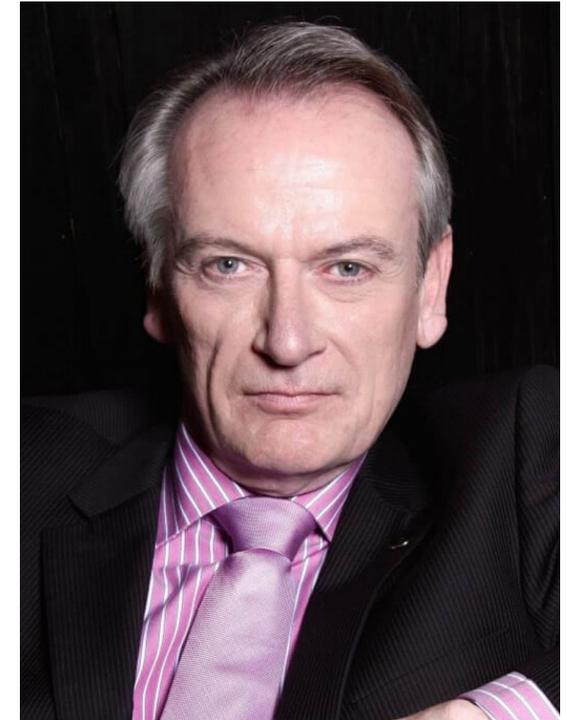
**Non-Executive Director at 11:FS  
Global Ambassador for Innovate Finance  
Chairman at Nordic Finance Innovation**

Chris Skinner is an author, speaker, NED of 11:FS and all round banking guru. He is also chairman of the Financial Services Club, Chairman of NFI, Global Ambassador for Innovate Finance and writes a regular blog at [TheFinanser.com](http://TheFinanser.com)

Chris is a Partner in the 11:FS consulting business and investment fund. He's also the best selling author of *Digital Bank* and *Value Web*. A regular commentator on BBC News, Sky News, and Bloomberg, Chris is one of the most sought-after speakers in the banking world.

### Education / degree

- City University of London, ACII, Insurance
- Loughborough University, BSc, Management Sciences



# UK Blockchain Influencers

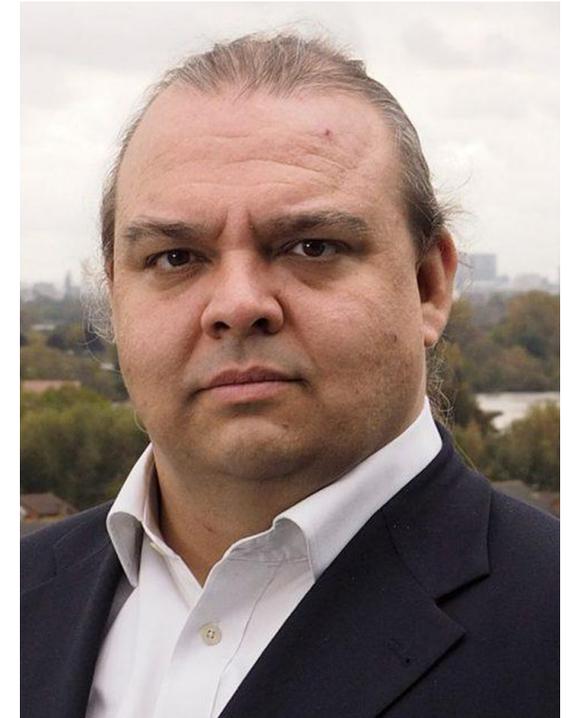
## Business

### **Vinay Gupta** **Founder at Mattereum**

Vinay Gupta is responsible for Mattereum's corporate strategy, vision, external communications, investor relations and reputation. He is a leading figure in the blockchain space, having co-ordinated the release of the blockchain platform Ethereum in July 2015, and was strategic architect for ConsenSys Systems, a technology hub focusing on the Ethereum blockchain and related applications.

He was the architect of the National Blockchain Strategy for Dubai and is a partner at Hexayurt Capital, the technology-focused VC firm behind the Internet of Agreements. He has been involved in commercial software development since 1992 and his experience as a programmer and visionary has covered fields as diverse as medical imaging, flight simulation, computer graphics, cryptographic applications and the web. He was on the editorial team of 'Small is Profitable', the winner of the 2003 Economist Book of the Year, and has contributed to US Department of Defense research, advised Arup on urban resilience and was associate fellow at the UCI Institute for Security and Resilience.

Education / degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### David Siegel

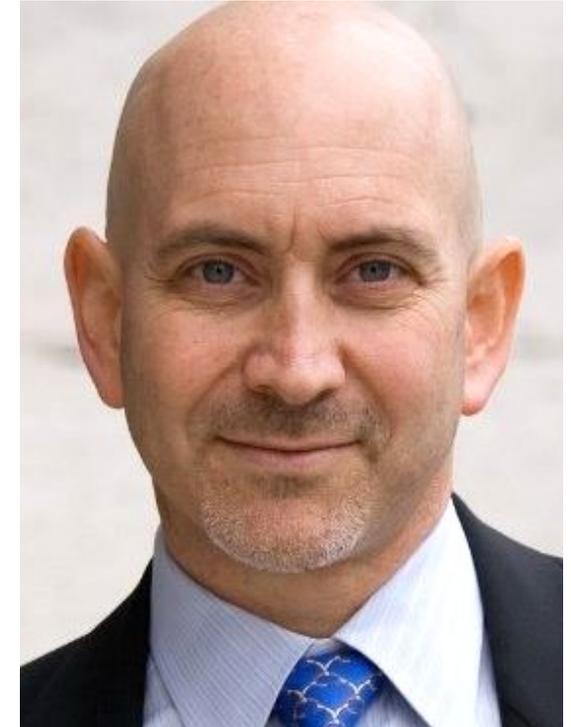
CEO at Pillar Project

CEO at Twenty Thirty AG

David Siegel is one of the world's first web designers, a strategist, bestselling author, and a pioneer of the "personal data locker" concept. He's the CEO of the Pillar Project - a next-generation universal smart wallet that uses tokens and 20|30, a community of people who want to build the decentralized world, which includes blockchain, cryptocurrencies, decentralized apps and more. Having built one of the earliest websites on the internet in 1994, David went onto help Fortune 500 companies get themselves online, before eventually selling to KPMG.

#### Education / degree

- Harvard Business School, Executive Ed course, "Making Corporate Boards More Effective"
- Stanford University, MS, Computer Graphics
- University of Colorado Boulder, Applied Math, Computer Science, Math



pillar.

20|30

# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

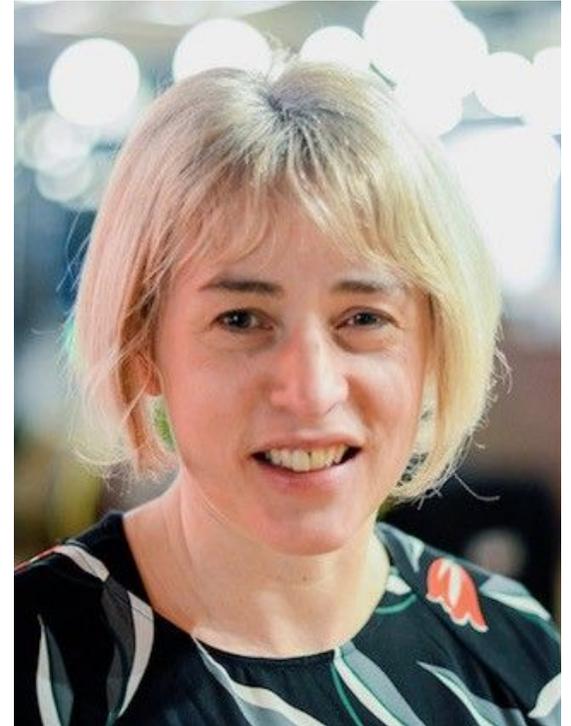
## Helen Disney CEO and Founder at Unblocked Events

Helen Disney is the CEO and Founder of Unblocked. She was listed in Innovate Finance's 2016 Women in Fintech Powerlist and referred to by Barclays as a "Blockchain guru". She is also a member of techUK and of its DLT working group. Previously, Helen set up Blockchain Intelligence, a global platform for news, networking and conferences about Blockchain and Distributed Ledgers and from 2014-2015, she worked on outreach at the Bitcoin Foundation, driving a programme of strategic events to communicate the innovative potential of Bitcoin and Blockchain technology to innovators, entrepreneurs, policymakers and thought leaders.

Helen is a regular conference speaker and commentator on cryptocurrencies and blockchain for organisations including The Economist, The Times, ICO Crowd magazine and The Fintech Times. Most recently, she gave the keynote address and moderated the Blockchain World Conference in Bangkok attended by an audience of 1000 delegates from across the globe and was appointed as Advisor for Policy, Governance and Public Affairs at the British Blockchain Association.

### Education / degree

- University of Bristol



UNBLOCKED  
EVENTS

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Yoni Assia

#### Founder and CEO at eToro

Yoni Assia is the CEO of eToro, the world's leading social trading platform. Yoni has shown interest in finance and computer science since youth, and so, decided to merge his passions. Yoni is a member of the YPO and was included by Financial News in its prestigious Fintech 40 ranking and by City A.M. as a Fintech 100 top influencer.

For more than a decade, eToro has been a leader in the global Fintech revolution. It is the world's leading social trading network, with millions of registered users and an array of innovative trading and investment tools. After pioneering Bitcoin trading in 2013 via CFDs, eToro expanded its cryptocurrency offering, enabling clients to trade and invest in Ethereum, XRP (by Ripple Labs), Litecoin, and other popular cryptocurrencies.

#### Education / degree

- Open University, BA, Management and Computer Sciences
- IDC Herzliya, Msc, Computer Sciences



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Jamie Burke

#### Founder & CEO of Outlier Ventures

Founder and CEO of Outlier Ventures, Jamie is a well known face in the industry regularly speaking at conferences around the World and advocating for the professionalisation of the industry in media like Forbes, Wired, Reuters and CNBC. Over his career he has cultivated a powerful ecosystem of corporate partners, investors and government agencies to help the Outlier's portfolio scale effectively earning their trust from a frank and honest approach to the space.

Outlier Ventures is a venture firm that invests in companies building Web 3.0 with decentralised technologies. Outlier Ventures invests in Convergence-related startups. Convergence sees blockchains and other decentralisation tools like smart contracts, oracles, and tokens, as new decentralised infrastructure enabling technologies such as AI, IoT, 3D Printing, Robotics and Mixed Reality to converge.

Education / degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Lex Sokolin

#### Global Director Fintech Strategy & Partner at Autonomous Research

Lex Sokolin helps financial services senior executives, board members, startup operators, hedge funds, and venture investors make strategic decisions about Fintech, Crypto and Innovation. That means: (1) understanding, (2) ideating, and (3) choosing a course of action for blockchain & cryptocurrencies, roboadvisors, artificial intelligence, chatbots, neobanks and insurtech.

Autonomous is a specialized research firm for investors in financial companies, focusing on global banks, insurers, investment managers, and capital markets. My Fintech practice, Autonomous NEXT, helps operators and investors understand and act on innovation. Themes include machine learning and artificial intelligence, cryptocurrency and enterprise blockchain, virtual and augmented reality, roboadvisors, neobanks, and banks-as-a-platform.

#### Education / degree

- Columbia University - Columbia Business School, MBA



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Michael Mainelli

#### Executive Chairman at Z/Yen Group

Michael Mainelli is Chairman of Z/Yen, a commercial think-tank, which he co-founded in 1994. He is Emeritus Gresham Professor of Commerce at Gresham College in London, an Alderman of the City of London (Broad Street (ward)), and founder of the Long Finance initiative.

Z/Yen helps organisations make better choices - their clients consider Z/Yen a commercial think-tank that spots, solves and acts. Z/Yen is famous for solving problems, most often quietly, but for those who seek fame it is known for larger projects such as Long Finance, the London Accord or the Global Financial Centres Index, to name a few.

#### Education / degree

- Trinity College Dublin, Mathematics, Engineering, Computer Science
- Harvard University, BA, Government with Physics, Mathematics, Economics
- London School of Economics, PhD, Mathematics, Statistics, Information Systems



The Z/Yen Group

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### **Birgitte Andersen** **CEO and Co-Creator at Big Innovation Centre**

Birgitte is an entrepreneur and international expert in business model innovation, IP governance and the weightless intangible economy, she is called in by the media (e.g. BBC, Al Jazeera, SKY), and her work is published in renowned journals, and highlighted in government reports. During the internet boom, Birgitte launched and ran (2000-2010) probably UK's biggest interdisciplinary postgraduate programmes on E-Commerce at University of London (Birkbeck), where she holds the title Professor of Economics and Management of Innovation.

She has led several pan-EU programmes on markets for IP and Intangible assets and advises economists and policy makers of national governments in and beyond Europe including OECD, UN and WIPO; and large firms, and serves as an expert defence witness in the UK courts on matters of IP use on the Internet. She was the Rapporteur for the EU Commission representing the EU Expert Group on Knowledge Transfer and Open Innovation, and currently sits on the EU Expert Advisory Panel for Horizon 2020 - Societal Challenge: Europe in a Changing World – Inclusive, Innovative and Reflective Societies.

#### **Education / degree**

- Reading University (PhD Economics and MSc Economics)
- Aalborg Universitet (BA and MSc Economics)

Professor Birgitte Andersen is leading Big Innovation Centre ([www.biginnovationcentre.com](http://www.biginnovationcentre.com)), which is also the Secretariat and research hub for:

- All Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain (APPG Blockchain): [www.appg-blockchain.org/](http://www.appg-blockchain.org/)
- All Party Parliamentary Group on Artificial Intelligence (APPG AI): [www.appg-ai.org/](http://www.appg-ai.org/)
- AI Global Governance Commission: <https://www.aiglobalgovernance.org/>



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Tabitha Goldstaub

Co Founder at CognitionX

Chair of the UK Government's AI Council

Tabitha Goldstaub is a British tech entrepreneur who specialises in communicating the impact of artificial intelligence. She is the co-founder of CognitionX, a market intelligence platform for AI. Tabitha is the Co-founder of CogX, the festival of all things AI, Blockchain and Emerging Technology. Tabitha is a champion of the urgent need for diversity in AI. She has appeared as a guest on BBC Breakfast, featured in MIT Tech Review and explains AI to Vogue readers. Tabitha is also the Co Founder of Future Girl Corp and on the Advisory Council for Founders 4 Schools.

#### Education / degree

- University of the Arts London, BA, Advertising



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Mureed Hussain

#### Co-Founder of the British Blockchain Association

Mureed Hussain is a passionate supporter of digital inclusion and economic efficiencies in public infrastructures. Mureed Hussain is the Co-Founder of the British Blockchain Association. As well he is a senior NHS Consultant, Associate Editor-in-Chief at the JBBA and a technology evangelist. Mureed has an interest in bringing real-world, meaningful, cost-effective applications of blockchain and have a long-term strategic goal of developing and maintaining leadership in the blockchain industry.

#### Education / degree

- University of Wales, Master of Science, Diabetes



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Naseem Naqvi

#### Co-Founder of the British Blockchain Association

Naseem Naqvi is a Blockchain academician, Fin-tech entrepreneur and a Consultant Neurovascular Physician in the NHS. He is also the Editor in Chief of the Journal of the British Blockchain Association (JBBA), a Certified Bitcoin Professional (CBP) from Cryptocurrency Certification Consortium. Naqvi is the Co-Founder of the British Blockchain Association. Naseem is currently working on a research project evaluating the utility of blockchain and DApps (decentralised applications) in Medical Education - a system that would enable educational institutions to create, customize and deploy decentralized applications in medical education landscape. He has given over 200 talks on Blockchain technology and Cryptocurrencies, both in the U.K. and overseas.

#### Education / degree

- Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, FRCP(Edin), Medicine
- DOW University of Health Sciences, Bachelor's Degree, Medicine, MBBS
- Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, FRCP(Glasg), Medicine



# UK Blockchain Influencers Think Tanks and R&D centers

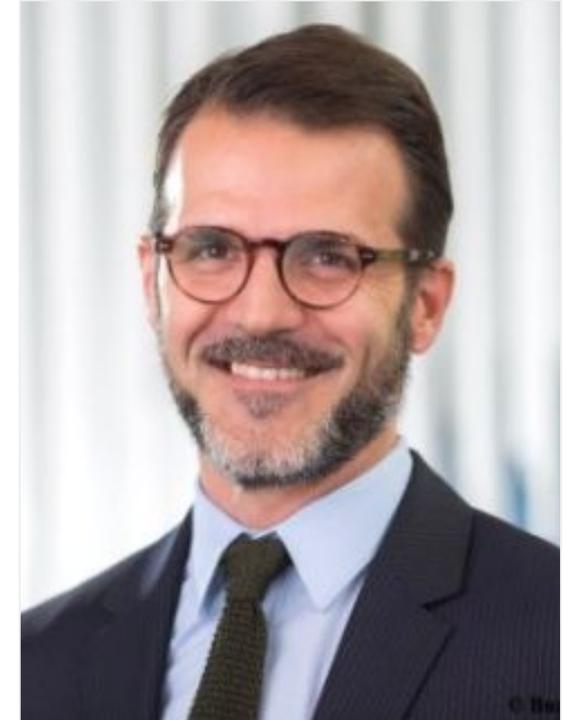
## Paolo Tasca

### Executive Director of the UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies (CBT)

Paolo Tasca is a FinTech economist specialising in P2P financial systems. An advisor on blockchain technologies for different international organisations including the EU Parliament and the United Nations, Paolo is founder and Executive Director of the Centre for Blockchain Technologies (UCL CBT) at University College London. Paolo is the co-author of the bestseller FINTECH Book and the co-editor of the book Banking Beyond Banks and Money. In addition, he is author of various scientific papers about blockchain, which have been published by prestigious international scientific journals, such as the Harvard Business Review.

#### Education / degree

- Ca' Foscari University and ETH Zurich, Ph.D, Business
- Ca' Foscari University of Venice, MSc, Economics and Finance
- University of Padua, M.A in Politics and Economics



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### **Laura Rachel Bailey**

**Chairperson & Founder of Qadre**

**Spokesperson for The British Blockchain Association**

Laura Rachel Bailey is a spokesperson for British Blockchain Association and founder of Qadre & Disperse Blockchain Platforms. As well, a commercial professional, who specialises in driving company value and growth for the benefit of society. Qadre uses blockchain to solve problems surrounding trust in the digital world. Through a suite of products and solutions, Qadre provides tools to onboard and manage trust for individuals, organisations, and even physical goods; minimizing inefficiencies and opportunities for fraud.

#### **Education / degree**

- University of Nottingham, BA (Hons), Geography
- IFS School of Finance, BSc (Hons), Financial Markets and Management



# UK Blockchain Influencers Think Tanks and R&D centers

## Andrew Haldenby Director and Co-founder at Reform

Andrew Haldenby is a co-founder of the think tank Reform and has been its Director since May 2005. He is a trustee of the sister organisation of Reform, Reform Scotland. He was previously Communications Director at Business for Sterling (2000-2001), and Director of Studies at the Centre for Policy Studies (1998-1999).

Reform published “The future of public service identity: blockchain” report in November 2017.

### Education / degree

- University of Cambridge, BA (Hons), History



# REFORM

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### **Eleonora Harwich**

#### **Head of Digital and Technological Innovation at Reform**

Eleonora is Head of Digital and Tech Innovation at Reform, an independent Westminster-based think tank, where she joined in June 2015. Her work now focuses on how tech innovations can help deliver public service reforms. She has published a paper on the use of distributed ledger technologies for identity management within the public sector. She has written for online and print press, including The Guardian's Public Leaders Network, Public Sector Focus Magazine and the British Journal of Healthcare Computing. She has also been invited to speak at various national and international conferences on the subject of AI in public service or AI in the NHS. She is a member of the AI Programme advisory board for the Kent, Surrey, Sussex Academic Health Science Network. Eleonora is also an advisory board member of Blockchain Live.

Eleonora Harwich is one of the contributors who have published "The future of public service identity: blockchain" report.

#### **Education / degree**

- Barcelona Graduate School of Economics, Master's Degree, Economics for Public Policy



# REFORM

# UK Blockchain Influencers



Abdullah Albeyatti



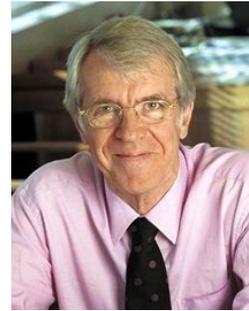
Adam Leonard



Aggelos Kiayias



Alan Vey



Alan Wilson



Alex Cheema



Barry E James



Alex Powell



Annika Monari



Antony Welfare



Dmitry Kaminskiy



Sean Kiernan



Ben Livshits



Andrzej Horoszczak



Charles Bowman



Charles Kerrigan



Charlie Muirhead



Chris Mills



Christina Frankopan



Damian Kimmelman

# UK Blockchain Influencers



David Fauchier



Mark Rollins



Ben Brabyn



Dominic Hobson



Dr Scott Steedman



Ed Vaizey



James Smith



Gerard Grech



Nick Bostrom



Ian Hunt



Ilya Kleyner



Jack du Rose



Jeremy Millar



John Shawe-Taylor



Oliver N Oram



Joshua Broggi



Juergen Mueller



Julien Bouteloup



Peter Randall



Kemi Badenoch

# UK Blockchain Influencers



Kumar Gaurav



Leanne Kemp



Lucy-Rose Walker



Matt Hancock



Nancy Fechnay



Wajid Khan



Nicky Morgan



Patrick Curry



Pawel Kuskowski



Peter Smith



Richard Muirhead



Rosie Cooper



Salil Gunashekar



Sarah Hazzledine



Alex Fork



Peter Hunn



Tobias Stone



Jason Lacombe



Stephan Tual



William Knottenbelt

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Abdullah Albeyatti

**CEO and Co-Founder at Medicalchain**  
**Indicator Governance Board at NHS Digital**

Dr Albeyatti graduated from Imperial College London as a doctor in 2011. He has always had a passion for innovation and problem solving and has developed solutions to inefficiencies he found whilst working in the UK National Health Service.

In 2016 Abdullah co-founded Medicalchain. Medicalchain uses blockchain technology to securely store health records and maintain a single version of the truth. Medicalchain provides solutions to today's health record problems. The platform is built to securely store and share electronic health records.

#### Education / degree

- Imperial College London, Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, (MBBS)
- Imperial College London, Bachelor of Science (BSc), Gastroenterology and Hepatology



MEDICALCHAIN

# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Adam Leonard CEO at Blockex

Adam brings over 20 years of proven experience in business and product development within Blockchain, Fintech, and Payment industries. Adam speaks regularly around Europe and Asia on the benefits of Blockchain technology specifically around the use cases of digital assets and trading. Mr. Leonard holds an architecture degree and continued education in Psychology, Advertising, and Business Admin.

The BlockEx Digital Asset Exchange Platform manages the entire lifecycle of blockchain based digital assets, including origination, issuance, exchange, settlement and redemption.

### Education / degree

- Mohawk College, Architectural Technology



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Aggelos Kiayias

**Director of the Blockchain Technology Laboratory  
at the University of Edinburgh**

Aggelos Kiayias is chair in Cyber Security and Privacy and director of the Blockchain Technology Laboratory at the University of Edinburgh. He is also the Chief Scientist at blockchain technology company IOHK. His research interests are in computer security, information security, applied cryptography and foundations of cryptography with a particular emphasis in blockchain technologies and distributed systems, e-voting and secure multiparty protocols as well as privacy and identity management.

Aggelos Kiayias served as the program chair of the Financial Cryptography and Data Security conference 2017.

### Education / degree

- City University of New York, PhD



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Alan Vey

**Director and Co-Founder at Artos Systems**

**Director and Co-Founder at Aventus Systems**

Alan Vey is the Director and Co Founder of Aventus Systems and Artos Systems.

Aventus is the optimum solution for the ticket sales. The team is building an open-source standard for ticketing on the blockchain that allows for full control over the entire ticketing lifecycle. The technology can eliminate fraud and even enable ticket originators to benefit monetarily from secondary market sales if they choose.

Artos Systems is the bridge to blockchain for the ticketing sector. The company brings Enterprise-ready API connectivity and software tools to all businesses in the ticketing sector, helping them to leverage the power of the blockchain, while enhancing their operational effectiveness.

#### Education / degree

- Imperial College London, Master of Engineering (MEng), Computer Science - Artificial Intelligence, First Class Honours



# UK Blockchain Influencers Think Tanks and R&D centers

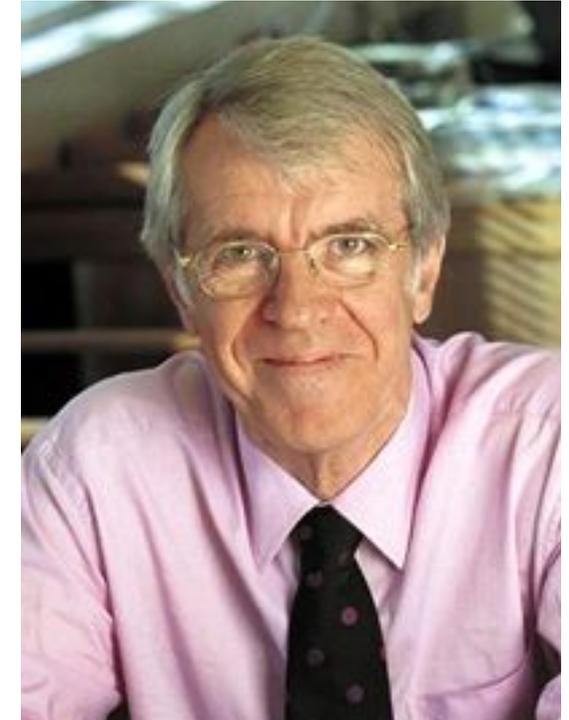
## Alan Wilson

### Chief Executive of the Alan Turing Institute

Alan Wilson is Chief Executive of the Alan Turing Institute and Professor of Urban and Regional Systems in the Centre for Advanced Spatial Analysis at University College London. He is Chair of the Home Office Science Advisory Council and was Chair of the Lead Expert Group for the Government Office for Science Foresight Project on The Future of Cities from June 2013 to December 2015. He was knighted in 2001.

The Insight report on distributed ledger technologies published by The Alan Turing Institute and Lloyd's Register Foundation identifies significant potential for engineers to use distributed ledger/blockchain technology to improve safety.

Education / degree



**The  
Alan Turing  
Institute**

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Alex Cheema

#### President at Oxford Blockchain Society

Alex Cheema is a second year student obsessed by the incredible potential of technology to improve people's lives. Currently he is working as a software engineer in a blockchain startup transforming the way pharmaceutical supply chain partners communicate sensitive information.

Founded by students at University of Oxford in 2016, the Oxford Blockchain Society aims to foster Oxford's blockchain ecosystem by maintaining a distributed network of students, academics, and industry actors.

#### Education / degree

- University of Oxford, Bachelor's degree, Physics



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Alex Fork

### Founder, CEO of Humaniq

Alex Fork is the CEO of the Humaniq project, a project designed to help lift the unbanked out of poverty in emerging economies.

Humaniq is a combination of Blockchain, biometric identification technology, mobile and online banking. Humaniq is a new generation financial services platform with its own cryptocurrency which is aimed at eradicating poverty amongst millions of people living in the emerging economies. He is a member of the board at Bitcoin Foundation Russia, author of the book “Bitcoin. More than money” and the founder of the Future Fintech accelerator. Fork has been a speaker at numerous fintech conferences in May 2016, he organised an Ethereum conference with Vlad Martynov (Ethereum advisory board) and Vitalik Buterin (Ethereum founder), which was attended by over 500 banking professionals.

Education/ degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Alex Powell

### Chief Technology Officer at Euroclear UK & Ireland Ltd

Alex Powell is a former COO in securities services and also has extensive consulting experience. He currently works as an independent consultant and has worked on the application of blockchain to post-trade securities processing. He is an Adviser to Credits blockchain platform. He has served as a Partner at both Accenture and EY, helping capital markets, market infrastructure, custodians and asset management clients with business, technology and product strategies and implementing strategic and regulatory driven change. Alex also has senior line management experience working as COO for HSBC Securities Services where he developed business strategy and led significant transformation across operations and IT to reduce cost and increase quality.

Alex Powell is one of the authors of the “Securities Services on Blockchain” report.

#### Education / degree

- University of Durham, BSc Joint Honours, Applied Physics and Electronics



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Annika Monari Co-Founder, Director Aventus & Artos

Annika Monari is the Director & Co-Founder of Artos Systems and Aventus.

Aventus is the optimum solution for the ticket sales. The team is building an open-source standard for ticketing on the blockchain that allows for full control over the entire ticketing lifecycle. The technology can eliminate fraud and even enable ticket originators to benefit monetarily from secondary market sales if they choose. Artos Systems is the bridge to blockchain for the ticketing sector. The company brings Enterprise-ready API connectivity and software tools to all businesses in the ticketing sector, helping them to leverage the power of the blockchain, while enhancing their operational effectiveness.

### Education / degree

- Imperial College London, Master of Science, Physics, First Class Honours



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Andrzej Horoszczyk

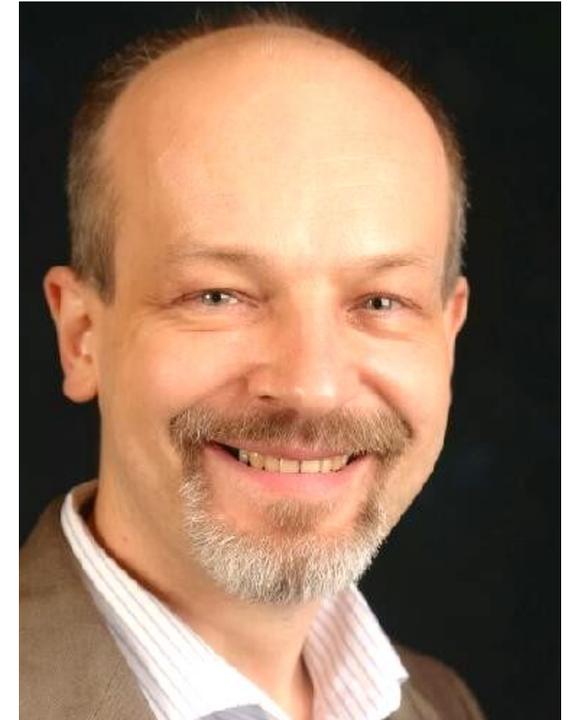
#### CEO and Founder at Billon

Andrzej Horoszczyk is the CEO and the founder of Billon. Pursuing a career as a Wall Street IT engineer, he experienced first-hand the flaws and inefficiencies of the outdated financial system's technology. The 2008 crisis made him realize that the changes are inevitable, however, instead of aiming to destroy the old system, he came with the idea to improve it with a new blockchain concept.

Billon is an interoperable permissioned blockchain which supports all national currencies, complies with financial regulations and eliminates barriers of time and distance. It is a technology that cares for people's needs in the digital age.

#### Education / degree

- University of Pennsylvania - The Wharton School, Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.), Finance, General
- Caldwell University, Bachelor's degree, Computer Science, Mathematics and Business Administration



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Antony Welfare

**Innovation Strategy Director at Oracle  
Retail Blockchain Advisor**

Antony Welfare spent 3 months researching, discussing and finding out how Blockchain worked, using books, online and attending meetups. During this research he came across Ethereum and started to research Ethereum in depth. He is currently researching Retail and Supply chain use cases, and helping many companies and partners to develop these to real life solutions for the enterprise sector. Antony has also delivered a number of training sessions on Blockchain in the UK and Canada

### Education / degree

- The Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, ACMA, Accounting and Business/Management
- CryptoCurrency Certification Consortium, Certified Bitcoin Professional, Cryptocurrency
- Loughborough University, BSc (Hons), Retail Management

The Oracle logo, consisting of the word "ORACLE" in white, uppercase, sans-serif font, centered within a solid red square.

ORACLE®

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Barry E James

Founder and Host at ICORad.io

Author

A pioneer of crowdfunding and ICO eco-systems, Barry E James is an advisor to the British Blockchain Association and founded The Crowdfunding Centre, Token Intelligence and ICORad.io. Barry conceived and was first to advocate creation of the UK FCA's 'Innovation Unit', resulting in the first regulatory 'Sandbox', now emulated internationally. Barry's pro-bono work includes co-chairing and heading the Secretariat for the UK All-Party-Parliamentary-Group on Crowdfunding & Non-Bank Finance.

ICORad.io is a weekly podcast accompanying Barry James' Real Business column on the same subject explaining, exploring and answering questions on the implications of #Blockchain technology, ICOs and Tokens for people, Business and Businesses in this next wave of the Internet.

#### Education / degree

- Lancaster University, BSc (Hons), Psychology and Mathematics



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### **Ben Brabyn**

**Chief Executive at Level39**

**Mentor for the Microsoft Ventures Accelerator**

Ben Brabyn is the Head of Level39. Ben will be amplifying Canary Wharf's status as a global technology hub at the heart of the UK's FinTech and smart cities innovation. He brings experience of online payments, cyber and social ecommerce. At UKTI, Brabyn led the Government team connecting UK startups with global sources of investment. He brings a deep understanding of national policy combined with practical experience of entrepreneurship gained through founding two successful digital businesses and mentoring via Microsoft Ventures. Prior to this, he worked as an investment banker at JP Morgan and formerly as an officer in the Royal Marines Commandos.

Skyledger London 2018 conference took place on Friday 20th April at Level39, Canary Wharf, London. Skyledger is the most advanced blockchain application ecosystem in the world.

#### **Education / degree**

- University of Warwick - Warwick Business School, MBA, Business Administration



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Ben Livshits

Professor at Imperial College London  
Chief Scientist at Brave

Ben Livshits is an Associate Professor at Imperial College London and an affiliate professor at the University of Washington. He is also the Chief Scientist for Brave Software, the maker of a novel web browser with built-in ad blocking, which gives a faster, more secure and privacy-preserving experience. Previously, Dr. Livshits worked as a research scientist at Microsoft Research (MSR).

Ben Livshits is Chief Scientist at Brave, a blockchain company on a mission to fix the web by giving users a safer, faster and better browsing experience – while growing support for content creators through a new attention-based ecosystem of rewards. Ben has published papers at PLDI, POPL, Oakland Security, Usenix Security, CCS, SOSP, ICSE, FSE, and many other venues, some of them winning major awards. Dr. Livshits' research interests include security, privacy, programming languages, tools, software engineering, crowdsourcing, applications of blockchain and smart contracts, etc.

### Education / degree

- Stanford University, Ph.D. Computer Science



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Government

### Charles Bowman

#### Lord Mayor of the City of London

Charles Bowman is the 690th Lord Mayor of the City of London. As Lord Mayor, Bowman launched the City of London a corporation's Business of Trust programme. This programme seeks to create 'a lasting legacy of better business, trusted by society'. Bowman joined PwC in September 1983. Bowman is a member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Grocers and a liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. He was appointed Knight of the Order of St John in January 2018.

London's Lord Mayor Charles Bowman held an blockchain event at Babson College with Nick Emmons, Frank Makrides, Remy Carpinito, and Gayatri Sarkar in June 2018.

#### Education / degree

- Bristol University



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Charles Kerrigan

### Partner in the Banking and Finance Group at CMS

Charles Kerrigan is a partner in the Banking & International Finance Team at CMS London. Charles acts on credit finance matters within the Real Estate and TMT sectors. He is a leading expert on digital money, the law of bank payments and blockchain technology giving strategic and technical advice to financial institutions and regulators. He sits on the Financial Markets Law Committee on Virtual Currencies and chairs a panel at the Tomorrow's Transactions (Digital Money) Forum. He is recognised as a leading contributor to the development of TMT Finance working with the UK Intellectual Property Office, the Bank of England and the British Bankers Association, among others. Charles writes for the Journal of International Banking and Financial Law and is the author of TMT Finance Law and Practice, First Edition 2016.

#### Education / degree

- University of Oxford



**C/M/S**

Law . Tax

# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Charlie Muirhead Founder & CEO at CognitionX

Charlie Muirhead is a British internet entrepreneur. His latest venture, CognitionX, was co-founded with Tabitha Goldstaub in 2015. The company's mission is to build the most trusted source of personalised advice on artificial intelligence and other emerging technologies.

Charlie is the Founder & CEO of CogX, the festival of all things: AI, Blockchain and Emerging Technology. CogX held its first annual AI conference in June 2017, to explore the impact of AI.

### Education / degree

- Imperial College London, MA, Computer Science



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Chris Mills

**Managing Director at Stradegi Investment Management Consulting**

Chris Mills is Managing Director at Stradegi Investment Management Consulting. Previously he was Managing Partner, Head of DLT, Blockchain & Asset Management Solutions at Fimatix. Chris has 19 years' experience in the Asset Management sector, most recently at KPMG where he was Head of Blockchain UK, Global Head of FinTech Wealth and Relationship Director for the priority AM accounts including BlackRock, Fidelity, Schroders, Aviva Investors and SLI. He also worked at BlackRock Solutions for 4 years and a variety of FinTech firms focusing on portfolio management, trading, compliance and analytics.

Chris is one of the authors of the Distributed Ledger Technology – An Emerging Consensus on the Buy-Side.

### Education / degree

- University of Bath, Research Doctorate, Applied Mathematics
- University of Oxford, MA, Mathematics



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Christina Frankopan

**Partner at Fabric Ventures**

**Advisor at OpenOcean/ Firestartr**

**Member of Bioversity International UK Board of Trustees**

Christina Frankopan, of Croatian and Swedish extraction, was raised and educated in the UK. Christina began her career in investment banking within the Corporate Strategy Group at Lazard in London and has subsequently worked with the advisory boutiques Soditic and Auden Capital, for whom she continues to consult. She is also the co-founder of static trade exhibition and textile design companies.

Fabric Ventures is adapting the traditional long-term venture approach to investing in scalable decentralised networks.

### Education / degree

- Cambridge University, M.A, Economics



FABRIC VENTURES

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Damian Kimmelman

#### Co-Founder and Non Executive at DueDil

Damian Kimmelman is the Co-founder and CEO of DueDil, the London-based fintech business whose vision is to organise the world's private company information. Prior to launching DueDil, Damian set up two other businesses: a peer-to-peer Chinese gaming platform and a digital agency whose clients included the BBC, Virgin and General Motors.

On December 12, 2017 Damian Kimmelman wrote on Medium: [Bitcoin is to Blockchain, as the American Dream is to Capitalism: How I tried to explain to my dad that the surge in Bitcoin was not the next "tulip mania"](#)

#### Education / degree

- University of St. Andrews, Masters in International Relations



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## David Fauchier

### Co-Founder and CEO at Decusis Capital

David Fauchier is a product designer at Yoyo, a next generation marketing and payments platform. David graduated from Edinburgh University with a History degree, and has worked at Paypal and Seedcamp. David is an entrepreneur with a shared passion for tech & finance. He started his career in fintech as employee #1 at Yoyo Wallet, where he ran consumer product before founding Mr Wolf, a product analytics company helping venture-backed startups like CloudApp and Appear.in on product and pricing strategy.

Decusis is a full-stack organization committed to advancing the crypto ecosystem through knowledge, network and capital.

#### Education / degree

- The University of Edinburgh, MA, History



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### **Dmitry Kaminskiy**

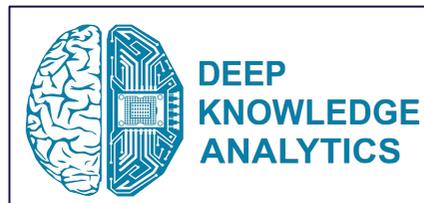
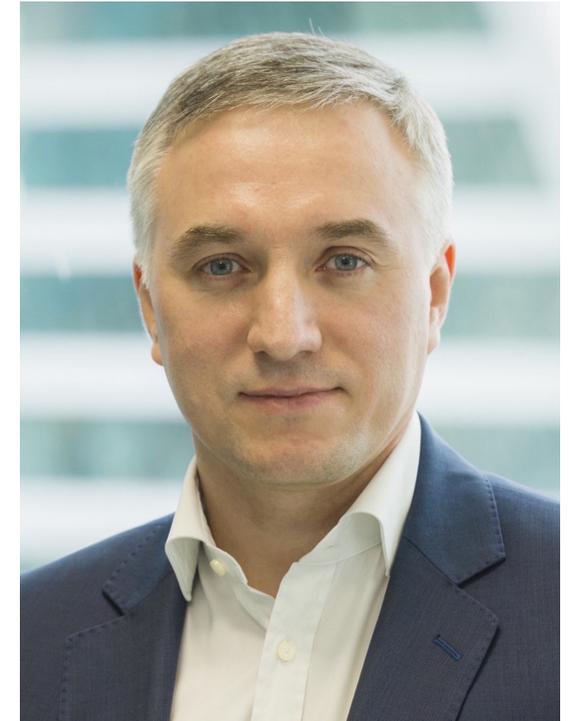
**Co-founder and managing partner at Deep Knowledge Ventures**

**Founder of Deep Knowledge Analytics**

Dmitry Kaminskiy is an innovative entrepreneur and investor who is active in the fields of BioTech, FinTech, BlockChain, Artificial Intelligence.

Dmitry is a co-founder and a managing partner at Deep Knowledge Ventures, an investment fund focused on DeepTech and advanced science projects.

Dmitry Kaminskiy and Deep Knowledge Ventures are actively involved in the rising Crypto Economy working on several Blockchain projects in the field of LegalTech and RegTech with the aim to create sophisticated platforms and frameworks to apply novel financial tools and strategies to optimise distribution of venture funding to provide DeepTech projects with sufficient investment budgets.



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## **Dominic Hobson**

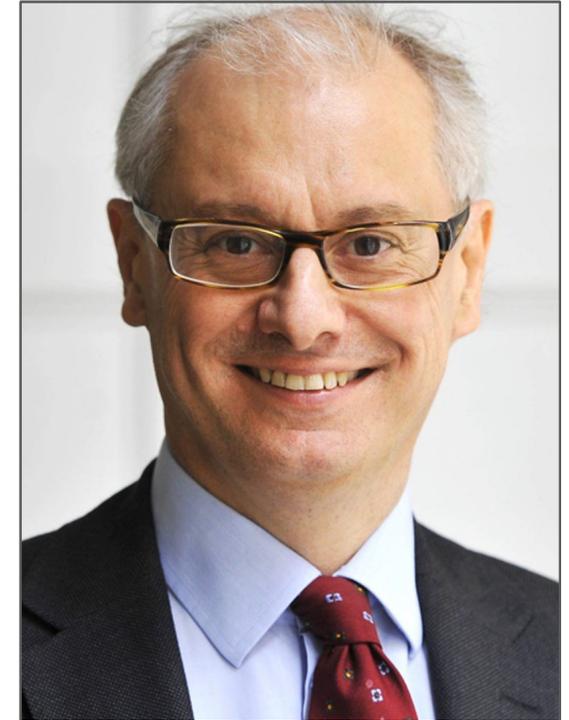
**Consulting Adviser to Aon McLagan Investment Services**

**Co-founder of the Future of Finance conference**

Dominic Hobson is a consulting adviser to McLagan Investment Services. Previously, he was a founder of both COO Connect and Global Custodian. He consults to banks and infrastructures, contributes to the Financial Times, Financial News and BBC, and has published three books. He was also amanuensis to Nigel Lawson in the preparation of his memoirs. Dominic is co-founder of the Future of Finance conference, a sometime member of the Innovate Finance Policy Advisory Board, and contributed to a UK government study of distributed ledger technology.

Dominic Hobson is one of the authors of the Securities Services on Blockchain report.

Education / degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

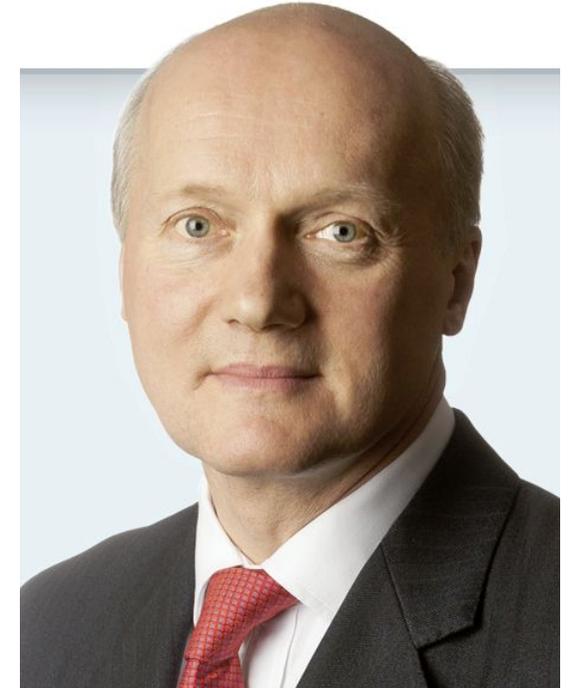
## **Dr. Scott Steedman**

**Director of Standards at BSI Group  
Vice-President of the International Organization for  
Standardization (ISO)**

Scott Steedman joined the Group in January 2012 and was appointed to the Board in October 2012. An engineer by background, he started his career at the University of Cambridge before moving to industry where he spent over 20 years as a consultant working in the Built Environment sector. He was a Non-Executive Board Member of the Port of London Authority from 2009 to 2015 and served as Vice-President (Policy) for the European Committee for Standardization (CEN) from 2013 to 2017. He is currently Vice-President (Policy) of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).

BSI Group organized The Fundamentals of Blockchain, the half-day executive training course which provides high-level information on blockchain, to empower C-Level executives, and management to make more informed decisions on this new technology.

Education / degree



**bsi.**

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Ed Vaizey

**Member of Parliament for the constituency of Wantage**

Ed Vaizey served as Minister of State at the Department for Culture, Media and Sport and the Department for Business, Innovation and Skills, with responsibility for digital industries from July 2014 until July 2016. Previously he served as Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Culture, Communications and Creative Industries from May 2010 until July 2014. Ed was elected as the MP for Wantage in 2005.

Ed Vaizey stated in *Distributed Ledger Technology: beyond Blockchain* that he is “*delighted to be jointly leading efforts in this area, and looks forward to working with other departments on seizing the opportunity as well as understanding how its use can be implemented for the benefit of UK citizens and the economy.*”

### Education / degree

- Merton College, Oxford, History



# HOUSE OF COMMONS

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Gerard Grech

#### Chief Executive at Tech Nation

Gerard is CEO of TechCity UK in London. Prior, he headed up global marketing for Blackberry World (e-commerce store for apps music & film), in New York. Before that, he was with Nokia, where, in New York and London, he led the app store's marketing operations, ran the app strategy and portfolio development team and, most recently, identified and assessed equity investment opportunities for Nokia Growth Partners, Nokia's venture arm, with \$600M under management in the mobile space.

Tech Nation's story began in Shoreditch in 2011, launched by the then Prime Minister David Cameron, to support the East London tech cluster known as London Tech City — or Silicon Roundabout. In November 2017, Prime Minister Theresa May and the Chancellor Philip Hammond announced the launch of Tech Nation, consolidating Tech City UK and Tech North's impact.

#### Education / degree

- London School of Economics and Political Science, Summer School, Corporate Finance
- University of Bath, MBA , General Management
- University of Southampton, B.Eng (Hons) Bachelor of Engineering



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Ian Hunt

**Consultant at RiskFirst**

**Consultant at M&G Investments**

Dr Ian Hunt is a well-known authority on buy-side business process and technology, with a strong reputation in order management, risk, derivatives and investment automation. He is a frequent conference speaker, and contributes regularly to industry publications. Ian has advised many leading buy-side players on innovation, investment automation, operations technology and alternatives. His clients include M&G, BNPP IP, Legal & General, Insight Investment, Fidelity, Hiscox, Threadneedle, Royal London and Hermes. Ian also provides design and advisory input to a number of platform vendors, including Linedata and RiskFirst.

Ian is one of the authors of the Distributed Ledger Technology – An Emerging Consensus on the Buy-Side.

### Education / degree

- UCL, PhD, Computer Science
- UCL, MSc, Computer Science
- UCL, BA, Philosophy



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Ilya Kleyner

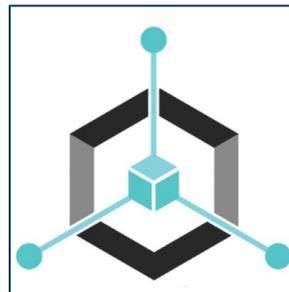
#### Executive Director at London Blockchain Labs

Ilya Kleyner is the Executive Director at London Blockchain Labs and he is passionate about the global impact of blockchain technology.

London Blockchain Labs (LBL) is the UK's largest Blockchain student hub, with a community of 1500+, currently based at UCL and LSE, and expanding to other leading universities.

#### Education / degree

- UCL, BSc (Hons), Economics
- The London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), Summer School, Finance



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Jack du Rose

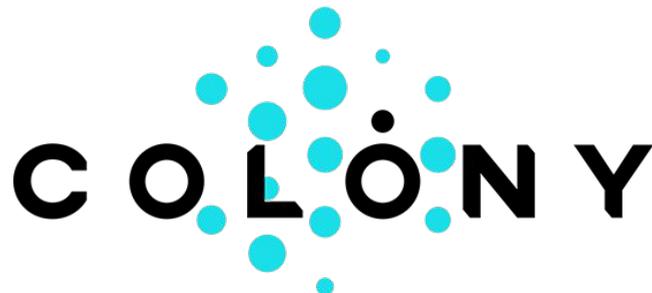
Director at Colony Foundation Ltd

Advisor at Fig

Jack is co-founder of Colony.io, an Ethereum-based system for distributed organizations, and Ownage.io, a platform for distributing, collecting and trading digital game content on the Ethereum blockchain. Prior to Colony, Jack pioneered techniques in Computer Aided Design and 3-D printing for the jewelry industry, where he founded a company specialized in the design and manufacture of high-end jewelry, including Damien Hirst's \$100 million diamond skull, "For the love of God".

### Education / degree

- University of the West of England, BA/Hons, English Literature



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### James Smith

Ceo at Elliptic

Director at Global Advisors Bitcoin Investment Fund Plc

James Smith is a Co-Founder of Elliptic Enterprises Limited and serves as its Chief Executive Officer. Elliptic identifies illicit activity in cryptocurrencies, providing actionable intelligence to cryptocurrency companies, financial institutions and government agencies. Their best-in-class team of data scientists, forensic investigators, and crypto-technologists focus on the following areas, setting the standard in detecting and investigating cryptocurrency-enabled crimes.

#### Education / degree

- University of Oxford, DPhil, Computer Science
- University of Cambridge, MPhil, Computer Speech and Language
- University of Cambridge, MA, Computer Science



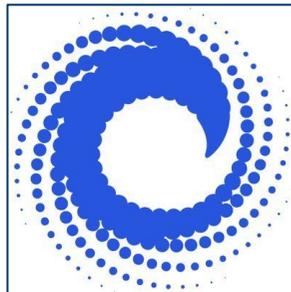
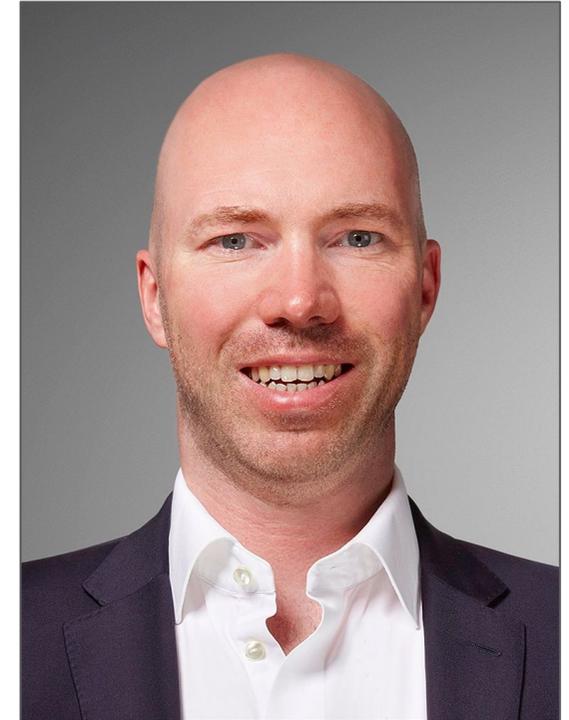
# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Jeremy Millar Chief Of Staff at ConsenSys Board Member at Gnosis Limited

Jeremy Millar is founder and managing partner of Ledger Partners LLP. He was a founding partner of Magister Advisors LLP, a boutique advisory firm servicing European Fintech and SaaS companies and investors. Prior to Magister Advisors, Jeremy was an investment banker with Goldman Sachs where he advised on over \$25bn of corporate finance transactions and previously he helped build and bring to market Oracle's Java stack in 90s/00s. He is an active angel investor, a mentor with the Barclays Techstars Accelerator and frequent speaker on blockchain and bitcoin. His work on the space has been featured in the Wall Street Journal, Reuters, CNBC, and many other publications.

### Education / degree

- University of Oxford, MBA, Entrepreneurial Finance
- University of King's College, B.Sc., Computer Science & Economics



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## John Shawe-Taylor

**Director of the Centre for Computational Statistics and Machine Learning at University College London**

John Shawe-Taylor is a professor at University College London where he is Director of the Centre for Computational Statistics and Machine Learning (CSML). He has contributed to fields ranging from graph theory through cryptography to statistical learning theory and its applications. He has published over 300 papers and two books that have together attracted over 56000 citations. He has coordinated a number of European wide projects investigating the theory and practice of Machine Learning, including the NeuroCOLT projects.

### Education / degree

- Royal Holloway, University of London, PhD in Mathematics



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Joshua Broggi

**Founder and Director at Woolf: Building the First Blockchain University  
Research Fellow for Alexander von Humboldt Foundation**

Joshua Broggi is a member of the Faculty of Philosophy, member of Wolfson College, and member of the governing Congregation of the University of Oxford. Joshua holds an Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship from the German government, and in that capacity he is a guest of the Institut für Philosophie at Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.

Joshua Broggi is the Founder and Director at Woolf: Building the First Blockchain University, the first blockchain-powered university with its own native token.

### Education / degree

- The University of Edinburgh, PhD in Theology and Philosophy



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Juergen Mueller

**Chief Innovation Officer at SAP**  
**Advisor at Lition**

Juergen Mueller is a curious executive leader with a deep technological expertise and a strong passion to incubate next growth businesses. He is SAP's Chief Innovation Officer, the world's largest maker of business software. He has global responsibility for innovation across SAP and advises the executive board on all innovation-related topics.

Lition is an innovative energy supplier connecting renewable energy producers directly with consumers using the blockchain technology.

#### Education / degree

- Hasso Plattner Institute, Doctor of Engineering, IT Systems Engineering
- Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Diploma, Information Systems



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Julien Bouteloup

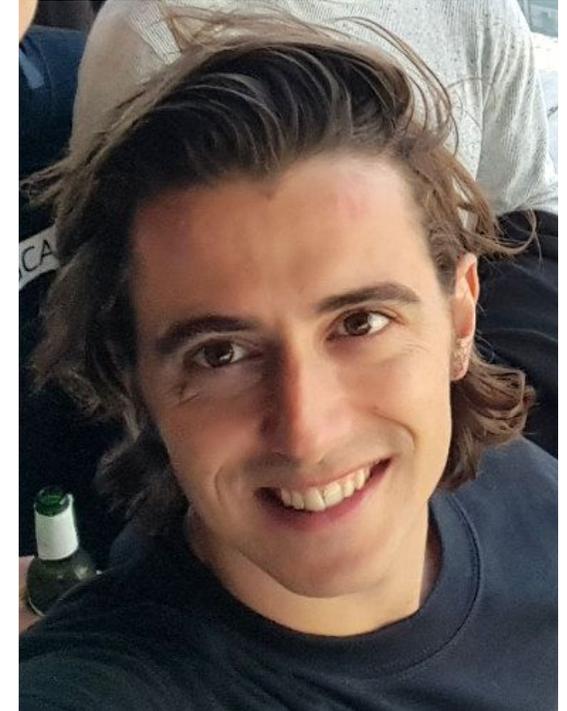
Founder of Flyingcarpet

Chief Technology Officer at The British Blockchain Association

Julien has started his entrepreneurial career building websites and selling hardware technologies at age 14. He holds a Master's degree in Electrical Engineering from Union Graduate College (USA) and a Master's degree in Electrical Engineering from GEM (France). Artificial Intelligence specialisation. He has started working in the research sector in USA where he discovered Bitcoin in 2009 and then went back to Europe where he started freelancing full-time and consulting in the IT sectors for the Security & Defence. He has helped and started multiple tech startups in different locations: NYC, Paris, London, Hong-Kong, Brussels and Singapore.

### Education / degree

- New York: Union Graduate College, Master's degree, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
- Ecole supérieure d'Ingénieurs en Génie électrique - Groupe des Ecoles des Mines, Master, Computer Science and Electrical Engineering. Speciality: Embedded Systems



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Government

### Kemi Badenoch

Member of Parliament for Saffron Walden

Vice Chairman of the Conservative Party for Candidates

Badenoch was elected as MP for the Saffron Walden constituency in the 2017 general election. She had also made the shortlist to be the Conservative Party candidate in the Hampstead and Kilburn constituency. Kemi was appointed as the Conservative Party's Vice Chair for Candidates in January 2018.

Kemi Badenoch is Treasurer of the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain (APPG Blockchain).

#### Education / degree

- University of Sussex, Computer Systems Engineering
- Birkbeck, University of London, Law degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Kumar Gaurav

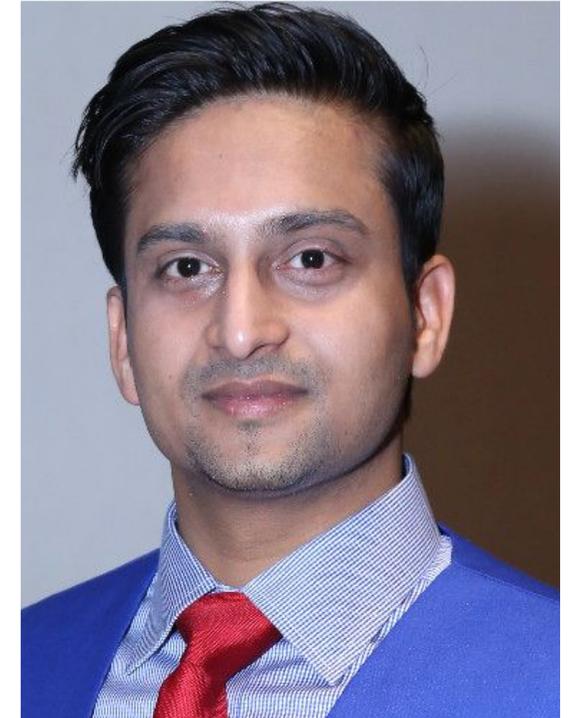
**Founder and CEO of Cashaa  
Chairman of Auxesis Group**

Kumar is an Indian serial entrepreneur and business magnate who was awarded with an extraordinary status by the United States government and is amongst 100 most influential people in the world excelling his ideas with the growth of freshly emerged blockchain technology. He is currently the CEO of Cashaa and the Chairman of Auxesis Group. With his vision and transparency, Auxesis Group and Cashaa, are both ranked amongst the world's top 100 blockchain companies. He was recently nominated among the World's Top 50 Innovators from the Industries of the future market and tech era.

Cashaa is a gateway to consumer-centric and affordable financial products aimed at consumer adoption of Blockchain without having to understand the technical details of Blockchain technology.

### Education / degree

- Politecnico di Milano, Master's degree, Engineering/Industrial Management
- Amity University Delhi, Bachelor's degree, Computer Science



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Leanne Kemp Founder & CEO at Everledger

Leanne Kemp is the Founder & CEO of Everledger, a leading emerging technology enterprise that tracks the provenance of high-value assets on a global digital ledger in an authenticated immutable manner. Using her extensive background in emerging technology, business, jewellery and insurance, Leanne is pushing boundaries with Everledger in building a global verification system that asserts transparency along the entire supply chain process. This enables the tracking and protection of high-value assets, consequently mitigating risk and fraud in global marketplaces. Her leadership role in technology has been recognised, winning awards including Innovator of the Year 2018 at the Women in IT Awards (London) as well as being named in UK Business Insider's 26 Coolest Women in UK Tech 2016 and Brummell Magazine's Top 30 Female Innovators 2016 in Brummell Magazine. She has also been named an IBM Champion for 2018. Leanne is an appointed member of the World Economic Forum's Blockchain Council and a Co-Chair for the World Trade Board's Sustainable Trade Action Group. She is also on the IBM Blockchain Platform Board of Advisors.



### Education / degree

- Harvard Business School Executive Education



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Lucy-Rose Walker Chair at Entrepreneurial Spark

With a degree in psychology from Glasgow University and a successful history of working with business start-ups Lucy-Rose Walker co-founded Entrepreneurial Spark in 2011. After taking over as CEO in 2016 she grew the ES network to 12 accelerator Hubs operating across all four nations of the UK, in partnership with Royal Bank of Scotland. Royal Bank of Scotland acquired the renowned accelerator programme in February 2018. In 2016 she was listed on SBNN's 40 under 40 list and was a regional qualifier for the PWC Private business woman of the year in 2017.

### Education / degree

- The University of Glasgow, MA (Hons), Psychology



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Mark Rollins

### VP Product Management at Seal Software Limited

Mark has over 20 years' experience working as an Enterprise Solutions Architect for companies such as EMC, Bocada and Kazeon. Mark has been involved with Seal Software since its conception and is responsible for bringing software products to market, both as a product manager and as a solutions architect.

Seal Software offers a unique solution that automatically discovers and extracts contractual documents and their contents. It's the only solution to offer Contract Discovery, providing real-time visibility of an organizations' full contract landscape.

#### Education / degree

- Langley School



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Government

### Matt Hancock

**Member of Parliament for West Suffolk**  
**Secretary of State for Health and Social Care**

Matt Hancock is a British politician of the Conservative Party. He was first elected as the Member of Parliament for West Suffolk in 2010. Matt Hancock was appointed Secretary of State for Health and Social Care on 9 July 2018. He was Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport from 8 January 2018 to 9 July 2018. He was previously Minister of State for Digital from July 2016 to January 2018. From July 2016 he served at DCMS as Minister of State for Digital and was responsible for broadband, broadcasting, creative industries, cyber and the tech industry.

Matt Hancock spoke at the London Blockchain Conference on 19 April 2018 stating that “*Blockchain will have ‘monumental impact’ on people’s lives.*”

#### Education / degree

- Oxford University, 1st in Philosophy, Politics and Economics
- University of Cambridge, MPhil in Economics



# HOUSE OF COMMONS

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Nancy Fechnay

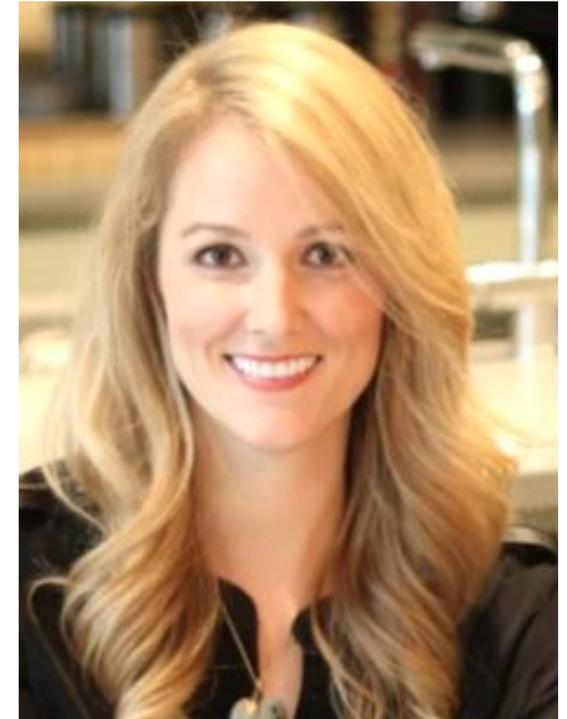
#### Founder at The Inspire Movement

Nancy Fechnay, moved in 2014 to London from Silicon Valley. Nancy is a mentor for Techstars as well as an advisor to several select UK and U.S. based startups. She has a background in engineering and entrepreneurship. Nancy has a soft spot for wearables and other digital hardware plays, but invests across all sectors.

Nancy is currently advising two blockchain projects and researching one more. She is happy to speak to industry folks looking to learn more about how blockchain will disrupt their space, especially as relevant to healthcare, finance, insurance, & real estate.

#### Education / degree

- Duke University - The Fuqua School of Business, MBA, Finance & Entrepreneurship
- Duke University, Nicholas School of the Environment, Masters in Environmental Management, Energy
- University of Virginia, B.S., Systems and Information Engineering



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Think Tanks and R&D centers

### Nick Bostrom

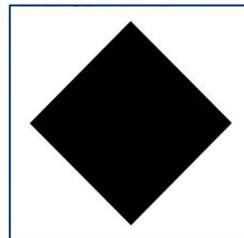
#### Director at Future of Humanity Institute

Nick Bostrom is Professor in the Faculty of Philosophy at Oxford University. He is the founding Director of the Future of Humanity Institute, a multidisciplinary research center which enables a few exceptional mathematicians, philosophers, and scientists to think carefully about global priorities and big questions for humanity. He has been listed on Foreign Policy's Top 100 Global Thinkers list; and he was included on Prospect magazine's World Thinkers list, the youngest person in the top 15 from all fields and the highest-ranked analytic philosopher.

One of his ongoing project is working with Andrew Snyder-Beattie, Niel Bowerman, and Peter McIntyre in a multi-week project of exploratory and agenda setting research on technology forecasting, especially looking at the possible future of blockchain technologies and its strategic and security role in the future, including as it relates to AI strategy.

#### Education / degree

- University of Gothenburg
- University of Stockholm
- King's College London



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Government

### Nicky Morgan

#### Chair of the Treasury Select Committee

Nicky Morgan is a British Conservative Party politician and former lawyer who has been the Member of Parliament (MP) for Loughborough since 2010 and was the Secretary of State for Education and Minister for Women and Equalities from July 2014 to July 2016. She previously served as Economic Secretary to the Treasury from October 2013 to April 2014 and as Financial Secretary to the Treasury from April to July 2014. In July 2017, Morgan was elected Chair of the Treasury Select Committee following the 2017 General Election.

Nicky Morgan had announced in February 2018 that the U.K. Treasury will conduct an inquiry into issues around cryptocurrencies and blockchain technology. Launched by the Treasury Committee, the investigation will take several angles including examining the role of cryptocurrencies in Britain, including potential "opportunities and risks" for consumers, the business community and government.

#### Education / degree

- St Hugh's College, Oxford, Jurisprudence



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Oliver N Oram

#### Founder of Chainvine

Working with Blockchain, Oliver has spent many years working internationally in the Financial Technology sector. He has worked with the economic benefits of full and incremental decentralization. Oliver has a strong interest in developing current and future DL technology, IoT, Supply Chain, Telematics.

Oliver is the founder of Chainvine. Chainvine creates bespoke blockchain platforms for clients, which decentralise their ledger systems, creating transparent, secure and cost-effective systems that reduce the chance of corruption and human error.

#### Education / degree

- School of Oriental and African Studies, U. of London, MS, International Management China
- American Intercontinental, Bachelor's degree, Visual Communications



# UK Blockchain Influencers Think Tanks and R&D centers

## Patrick Curry

**CEO at British Business Federation Authority  
(BBFA)**

Patrick is currently working with leading companies and also UK government departments to extend the national implementation of federated trust and in the coordination of cyber defence. BBFA is the UK partner in EU Project MAPPING on Internet Governance and Privacy. Patrick was a contributing author of the UK Gov Office of Science Report “Distributed Ledger Technologies: Beyond Block Chains”, and is active in enabling the adoption of blockchains for secure collaboration, as well as developing new ISO and ITU-T international standards.

Education / degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Pawel Kuskowski CEO & Co-founder of Coinfirm

Pawel Kuskowski is the Co-Founder and CEO of Coinfirm. An entrepreneur and AML/CFT and compliance advisor, Pawel is the former head of Global AML Processes at Royal Bank of Scotland and Head of Regulatory Risk and Compliance at Eversheds. A recognized specialist in compliance and anti-money-laundering with extensive experience conducting global projects for international financial institutions and cooperating with supervisory authorities, Pawel is also the chairman of the Compliance Association of Poland.

Coinfirm's Blockchain AML & Compliance Platform uses proprietary algorithms and big data analysis to provide structured actionable data that increases efficiency, reduces costs and streamlines compliance to near automation.

### Education / degree

- MBA, Italy, Master, Banking/Finance
- ICA Diploma in AML
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu, Poland, Master of Laws (LL.M.), Banking and finance



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### Peter Hunn

Founder at Clause.io

Co-director at Accord Project

Peter Hunn is Co-Founder and serves as Chief Executive Officer at Clause, Inc. The Accord Project from Clause, Inc. is the leading organization for the development of standards for smart legal contracts and distributed ledger applications in the legal industry. The consortium operates in collaboration with Hyperledger, the International Association for Commercial and Contract Management, Clio, and a number of leading trade associations, organizations, and law firms.

Clause's proprietary technology leverages cryptography, NLP, RESTful API integrations, and distributed ledgers.

#### Education / degree

- University of Cambridge, Law
- University of Bristol, Commercial Law



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Peter Randall

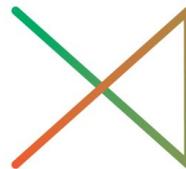
**CEO at SETL**

**Senior Advisor - Financial Sector at MWR  
InfoSecurity**

Peter Randall is the CEO of SETL. SETL was launched in July 2015 to deploy a multi-asset, multi-currency institutional payment and settlements infrastructure based on blockchain technology. The SETL system maintains a permissioned distributed ledger of ownership and transaction records, simplifying the process of matching, settlement, custody, registration and transaction reporting.

### Education / degree

- The London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), LLB, Law
- Templeton College University of Oxford, Advanced Management Programme



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Peter Smith

### CEO & Co-Founder at Blockchain

Peter Smith is the Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer of Blockchain, a financial technology and data company that has empowered millions of users across the globe to store and transact digital value quickly and without costly intermediaries. Under his leadership, Blockchain has become the market leader in digital currency and distributed ledger technology. By 2016, Blockchain's software has powered over 100M transactions around the world.

Peter is a 2016 World Economic Forum Technology Pioneer and noted thought leader in the FinTech space, having been featured in the New York Times, Wall Street Journal, CNBC, Bloomberg, Fox Business, TechCrunch, and spoken at conferences around the world including Techcrunch Disrupt, Money 20/20, Web Summit, Collision, Wired Money, among many others.

Education / degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Business

### **Richard Muirhead** **Founding Partner at Fabric VC** **General Partner at OpenOcean**

From 1995 to 2001, Richard was a co-founder SVP of Orchestream. Listing on LSE and NASDAQ, with a peak market capitalization that reached £1.0 billion. Now sold and supported by Oracle, Orchestream's IP service activation software products are automating operations at service providers such as AT&T, Telstra and Vodafone to this day. Richard was a Technology Pioneer at the World Economic Forum for 2009, a finalist in the UK Technology Innovation & Growth Entrepreneur of the Year Award for 2006 and runner-up in the British Computing Society's Intel IT Leader of the Year Award for 2008.

Fabric Ventures, a new VC fund backed by OpenOcean and Firestartr, is adapting the traditional long-term venture approach to investing in scalable decentralised networks.

#### **Education / degree**

- University of Cambridge, MA, Engineering



FABRIC VENTURES

OpenOcean

# UK Blockchain Influencers Government

## Rosie Cooper

### Secretary of the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain (APPG Blockchain)

Rosie Cooper is a British Labour Party politician who was first elected as the Member of Parliament (MP) for West Lancashire in 2005. During her first term in Parliament from 2005 to 2010, Rosie served on the Justice, Northern Ireland and North West select committees. In July 2010 Rosie was appointed to be a member of the Health Select Committee. Rosie has been involved in health issues and the National Health Service for the past thirty years.

Rosie serves as the Secretary of the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain (APPG Blockchain)

#### Education / degree

- University of Liverpool



# UK Blockchain Influencers Academia

## Salil Gunashekar Research Leader at RAND Europe

Salil Gunashekar is a research leader at RAND Europe working primarily in areas related to innovation, science and technology policy. Gunashekar has a particular interest in emerging technologies and evolving research systems. Since joining RAND Europe, he has been involved in research and policy analysis studies for a number of clients such as the European Commission, the English Department of Health, BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, the British Standards Institution, the Digital Catapult, the Higher Education Funding Council for England, and various UK universities. His projects have covered topics ranging from the blockchain technology, Internet of Things, and technology foresight, to open science, research impact, and scientometrics.

Salil Gunashekar is one of the authors of the reports: “Understanding the landscape of Distributed Ledger Technologies/Blockchain” and “Distributed Ledger Technologies/Blockchain”.

### Education / degree

- University of Leicester, Ph.D., Wireless Communications Engineering



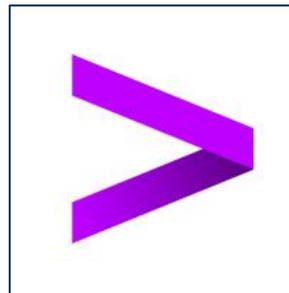
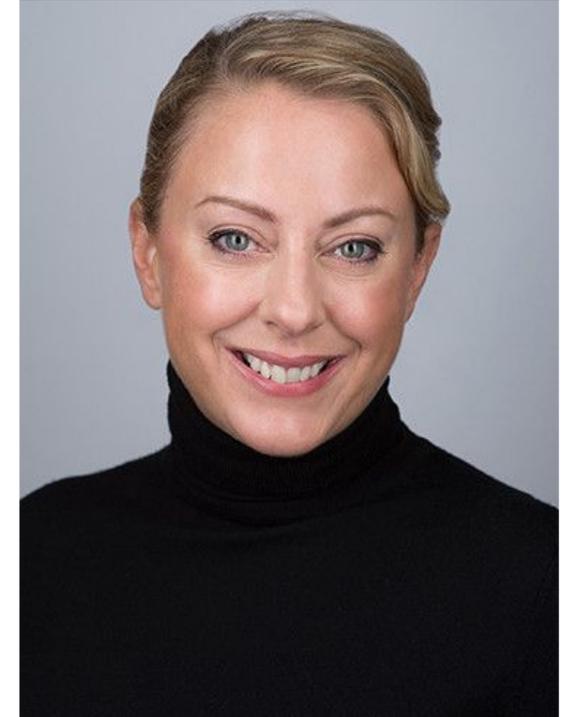
# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Sarah Hazzledine Managing Director at Accenture

Sarah Hazzledine leads large change and transformational journeys for global FS institutions, specialising in technology and programme advisory and delivery. Sarah sponsors Accenture's FinTech Innovation Lab and leads the Blockchain FS Technology Advisory practice for Europe. Sarah has 19 years' experience leading change for global FS institutions.

Accenture strives to be at the forefront of blockchain innovation and its practical, real world application.

Education / degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Sean Kiernan

### Chief Executive Officer at DAG Global

Sean Kiernan is co-founder and CEO at DAG Global. Prior he was Chief Operating Officer at Falcon Private Wealth Ltd.

DAG Global is a bridge and trusted partner between traditional and digital financial services firms, bringing together the tradition of regulated banking and exchange with emerging innovation and blockchain technology.

#### Education / degree

- Universität St. Gallen-Hochschule für Wirtschafts-, Rechts- und Sozialwissenschaften, MBA
- Georgetown University, Bachelor of Science in Foreign Service, Science, Technology and International Affairs
- Institut d'Etudes politiques de Paris



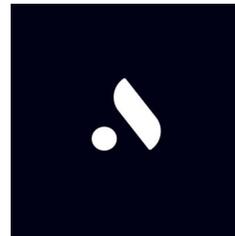
# UK Blockchain Influencers Business

## Stephan Tual Founder Atlas Neue

An internationally recognized expert in smart contracts and decentralized blockchain applications, Stephan is the former CCO of Ethereum, the next-generation blockchain that raised \$18.9m as part of the world's second largest crowdfunding event, now valued at over USD 90 billion. He is the Founder of Atlas Neue, a revolutionary take on a development and financial services company which creates, funds and supports exciting ventures in the blockchain space. Stephan has three startups under his belt and brings 25 years of enterprise IT experience to his enterprises. Before discovering the Blockchain, Stephan held CTO positions at leading data analytics companies in London with clients including VISA Europe and BP.

### Education/ degree

- Institut Franco-Américain de Management, Economics



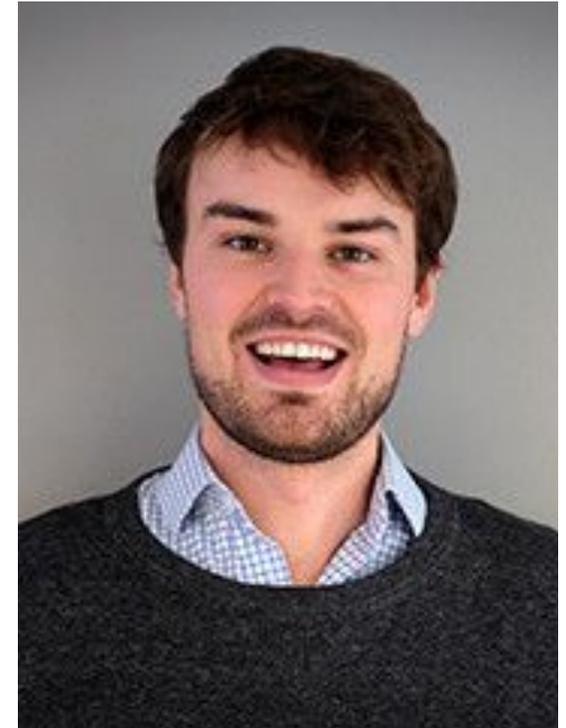
# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Jason Lacombe Co-Founder & CEO at Veratrak

Jason Lacombe is co-founder and CEO at Veratrak, which is a highly secure private document sharing platform that allows pharmaceutical supply chain partners to communicate sensitive information more efficiently. Veratrak leverages blockchain technology and distributed file stores. This means the Veratrak solution is distributed with a shared documentation repository and a shared audit log. Data stored on the blockchain is immutable thus reducing the threats from cyberattacks and fraud.

### Education / degree

- University of Oxford, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), Public Health



**Veratrak**

# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Tobias Stone

### Director for Innovation & Communication at British Business Federation Authority (BBFA)

Tobias Stone is the Director for Innovation & Communication at British Business Federation Authority (BBFA).

BBFA's objective is to enable the use of secure international, interoperable, and collaborative digital trust mechanisms. BBFA brings together organisations with shared interests and risks to create communities of digital trust able to collaborate effectively, reducing their costs and risks.

Education/ degree



# UK Blockchain Influencers

## Wajid Khan

**Co-founder of Global Blockchain Consortium  
CEO at BEngaged.io**

Dr. Khan is an author, entrepreneur, business analyst, data researcher, digital marketer, application lead developer and worked as lead project manager on several e-commerce projects. Khan is Co-Founder at Global Blockchain Consortium and CEO of BEngaged. The crux of Global Blockchain Consortium vision is to promote and revolutionise the blockchain and disruptive-tech ecosystems by bringing together top influencers, individuals, academia and institutions on a uniformed and global platform.

BEngaged is a personalised Digital Crowdfunding agency for ICO's and Blockchain technologies which aspire to make an impact in the industry.

### Education / degree

- University of Bedfordshire, Ph.D., Information Visualisation and Data Analysis Using Mash-up Systems



# UK Blockchain Influencers

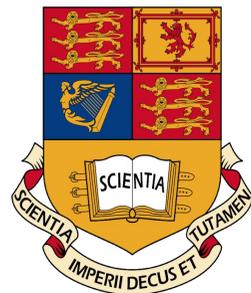
## William Knottenbelt

**Director of Imperial College Centre for  
Cryptocurrency Research and Engineering  
Director and Professor of Applied Quantitative  
Analysis in the Department of Computing at ICL**

William Knottenbelt is a professor of Applied Quantitative Analysis in the Department of Computing at ICL, the director of Imperial College Centre for Cryptocurrency Research and Engineering and Director of Computer Science for the Brevan Howard Centre for Financial Analysis.

### Education / degree

- Imperial College London, PhD, Computer Science



**Imperial College  
London**

**30**

**UK Blockchain  
Think Tanks  
R&D centers**

# 30 UK Blockchain Think Tanks, R&D Centers, Hubs and Accelerators

Think Tanks and R&D Centers	Hubs	Accelerators
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Autonomous NEXT</li> <li>2. BBFA</li> <li>3. British Blockchain Association</li> <li>4. Centre for Cryptocurrency Research and Engineering Reform</li> <li>5. UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies (CBT)</li> <li>7. Oxford Blockchain Network</li> <li>8. Cambridge Blockchain Society</li> <li>9. Open Blockchain</li> <li>10. The Alan Turing Institute</li> <li>11. Future of Humanity Institute</li> <li>12. KCL Blockchain</li> <li>13. Deep Knowledge Analytics</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Big Innovation Centre</li> <li>2. CognitionX</li> <li>3. Cambridge Blockchain Hub</li> <li>4. TechSPARK</li> <li>5. Rainmaking Loft</li> <li>6. RocketSpace</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Level39</li> <li>2. Rise London / Barclays</li> <li>3. Founders Factory</li> <li>4. Entrepreneurial Spark</li> <li>5. J.P. Morgan</li> <li>6. FinTech Innovation Lab London</li> <li>7. Startupbootcamp FinTech London</li> <li>8. Tech nation</li> <li>9. TechStars</li> <li>10. Bank of England FinTech Accelerator</li> <li>11. Coinsilium</li> </ol>

**Name:** **Autonomous NEXT**



**About:** Autonomous NEXT, the London-based Fintech practice within the firm, explores the impact of technology on the future of finance. Autonomous Next FinTech Cryptocurrency is a new platform for those who conduct transactions in the financial markets. The platform acts as an “independent research provider” and it gives users the opportunity to gain valuable insight concerning the future of the financial market. With this platform, users can engage in actions such as investment research, asset management, insurance, information services, payment technology, mortgage finance, and consumer finance.

Autonomous announced the release of “Token Mania” an in-depth look at Initial Coin Offerings: What they are, how they work, and the ways in which this new funding mechanism based on distributed-ledger technology stands to displace traditional markets for public and private investment.

**Website:** <https://next.autonomous.com/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** BBFA



**About:** BBFA was formed in 2009 after a study by members of four not-for-profit organisations (BCS, IET, RUSI, & EURIM) in response to the collapse of the UK National Identity Scheme (NIS), which left a large gap with regard to identity management in and across regulated UK industry sectors. Three directors were appointed with strong backgrounds in military and national cybersecurity, high assurance federated identity management, national citizen e-ID schemes, trust assurance, aerospace & defence supply chain secure collaboration, and counter-fraud.

BBFA contributed to Lord Holmes Report 'Distributed Ledger Technologies for Public Good: leadership, collaboration and innovation', which builds on UK Government Office for Science (Sir Mark Walport) 'Distributed Ledger Technologies: beyond blockchain' (BBFA co-authored). As well BBFA co-organised the major UK Showcase on Distributed Ledger Technologies (DLT) in December 2018.

**Website:** <https://bbfa.info/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **Big Innovation Centre**



**About:** The Big Innovation Centre exists to help businesses, public agencies and universities put their open innovation principles into practice. Acting as an open innovation hub, Big Innovation Centre convenes a network of representative global companies in every sector, plus national public agencies and some of the best universities. Through this coalition BIC is building world-class innovation ecosystems and co-creating global innovation and investment hubs.

Big Innovation Centre is currently the Secretariat for The All Party Parliamentary Group on Blockchain.

**Website:** <http://www.biginnovationcentre.com/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom



British Blockchain Association

**Name:** **British Blockchain Association**

**About:** The British Blockchain Association is a not-for-profit, national platform that has been set up to promote the comprehensive adoption of Blockchain technology across the public and private sectors in the United Kingdom. Their mission is to work in strategic collaboration with organisations and individuals in the Blockchain space by innovating best practices and adopt promising Blockchain solutions to benefit wider community. BBA has a vision to accelerate progress and collaboration of Blockchain based projects in the United Kingdom.

**Website:** <https://www.britishBlockchainassociation.com/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** Level39



**About:** Level39 is the world's most connected tech community, with over 200 tech startups and scaleups based onsite. Level39 supports fast-growth businesses in three clear ways - giving access to world-class customers, talent and infrastructure. Through expert mentors, access to Canary Wharf's dynamic workspace, a packed events calendar and best-in-class facilities Level39 helps businesses achieve scale. Owned wholly by the Canary Wharf Group, Level39 launched in March 2013.

Level39 Fintech World Euro Summit: Evolution of Blockchain Technology took place in April 2018. Featured covered topics: Distributed Ledger Applications, Developing & Scaling Blockchain Applications in P2P Ecosystem, Tokenized Revenue, Smart Token & Governance, ICOs & Cryptofinance/Crowdfunding Models, Applied Cryptography, Secure Supply Chain, Cryptoeconomic Regulations & Policy for a Decentralized World.

**Website:** <https://www.level39.co/>

**Based in:** Canary Wharf, London, United Kingdom

**Name:**

## Centre for Cryptocurrency Research and Engineering



**Imperial College  
London**

**About:**

The Centre for Cryptocurrency Research and Engineering grew out of previous Imperial College efforts aimed at exploring bitcoin and the Blockchain. The launch of the research center at Imperial College represents a growing interest amongst academic institutions in the technology. The goal of the Centre is to become a leading international centre for ongoing research and application activity related to cryptocurrency and Blockchain technology. The main objective is exploring novel Blockchain-based applications across multiple domains. In this way the Centre seeks to be leading the global drive to develop the "killer apps" for the Blockchain.

**Website:**

<https://www.imperial.ac.uk/cryptocurrency/>

**Based in:**

London, United Kingdom

**Name:** Reform

# REFORM

**About:** Reform is an independent, non-party think tank whose mission is to set out a better way to deliver public services and economic prosperity. Reform means great change for the public sector workforce. By delivering better value, reform keeps public finances sustainable. Just as importantly, a focus on value leads to improvements in services themselves.

Together with Accenture, Reform published paper “The future of public service identity: blockchain”

**Website:** <http://www.reform.uk/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies (CBT)**

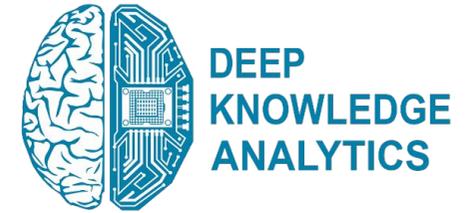


**About:** The UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies (CBT) provides a cross-sectoral platform, which drives the adoption and integration of Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technologies into the socio-economic system. CBT is an academic research centre connecting expertise and drawing knowledge from 8 UCL departments. The centre is a neutral Think Tank providing consultancy services to industry members, dedicated knowledge-transfer activities and in-house cutting-edge solutions. The UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies is committed to becoming the leading global research hub with an industry focus on the promotion of a safe and organic development and adoption of Blockchain-based platforms.

**Website:** <http://Blockchain.cs.ucl.ac.uk/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **Deep Knowledge Analytics**



**About:** Deep Knowledge Analytics is a leading Deep Tech analytical agency focused on AI, Longevity, Crypto Economy and Convergence of Technological MegaTrends.

**Website:** <http://analytics.dkv.global/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **Oxford Blockchain Network**



**About:** The Oxford Blockchain Society was founded by students in 2016. In 2017, their mission was refined towards fostering Oxford's blockchain ecosystem by maintaining a distributed network of students, academics, and industry actors. The team formed the Oxford Blockchain Network as a platform for bridging ecosystem silos, promoting emergent collaboration and centralising access to resources.

**Website:** <http://www.oxfordblockchain.net/>

**Based in:** Oxford, Oxfordshire, United Kingdom

**Name:** Cambridge Blockchain Society



CAMBRIDGE  
BLOCKCHAIN SOCIETY

**About:** Founded by students in 2018, their mission is fostering Cambridge's blockchain ecosystem by maintaining a distributed network for enthusiastic students, academics and industrial partners.

**Website:** <https://www.cambridgeblockchain.org/>

**Based in:** Cambridge, United Kingdom

**Name:** **Cambridge Blockchain Hub**



**About:** The Cambridge Blockchain Hub is a one-stop-shop platform and community for collaborative and cross-disciplinary projects and policy analysis, the testing of innovative applications of blockchain and distributed ledger technology, and the incubation of new blockchain based ventures that are impactful to industry, academia, and society.

The Cambridge Blockchain Hub is focused on providing workshops, meetups, and awareness around blockchain and distributed ledger technology, its growing uses and applications, understanding the regulatory and technological nature through reports and studies, as well as in supporting startups, developing and running pilots through partnerships between academic and industry members while providing university students and community members access to explore and immerse themselves in this area and its opportunities.

**Website:** <http://cambridgeblockchainhub.com/>

**Based in:** Cambridge, United Kingdom

**Name:** TechSPARK



**About:** TechSPARK is the information hub for all things tech in Bristol, Bath and the West of England region. TechSPARK's mission is to shine a light on tech innovation and celebrate the brilliant people that power the companies and products based on the West. TechSPARK aims to connect and inform all of those who work in tech in the region by providing news, profiles and resources like events calendars, jobs boards and a lot more. They also run regular TechSPARK and BathSPARK events. These events aim to create opportunity, encourage diversity and spark new ventures. TechSPARK also has an Advisory Board to assist the team in making key decisions and to provide an extra informal level of governance.

**Website:** <https://techspark.co/>

**Based in:** Bristol, Bath and the West of England region

**Name:** **Rainmaking Loft**

**About:** Rainmaking Loft is a coworking space for tech startups, located in the vibrant, historic St Katharine Docks marina, next to Tower Bridge and The Tower of London. A stone's throw away from Shoreditch and the City, we are proud to be a major player in supporting this dynamic area as the new up and coming 'Tech Hub'.

Rainmaking Loft's members are Heroes at work. Their mission is to give them the best possible environment in which to grow their company. Whether that is connecting them to an experienced fellow member, helping them to find a suitable investor or offering access to the extensive network of experts. The London Loft is part of a family that also consists of Lofts in Copenhagen and Berlin, which members are welcome to make use of. In addition to co-working spaces, Rainmaking founded Startupbootcamp, an international accelerator program and Rainmaking Innovation, a global innovation consultancy in addition to an extensive portfolio of successful startups.

**Website:** <https://www.rainmakingloft.com/uk/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **RocketSpace**



**About:** RocketSpace is technology campus located in the heart of San Francisco. Since 2011, the company has been helping tech entrepreneurs, startups and corporate professionals bring the future to market. The company offers services to its members including programming, consulting, events, and office-as-a-service, which together create the perfect ecosystem and community for innovation to thrive.

**Website:** <https://www.rocketpace.com/>

**Based in:** San Francisco, CA

**Name:** Coinsilium

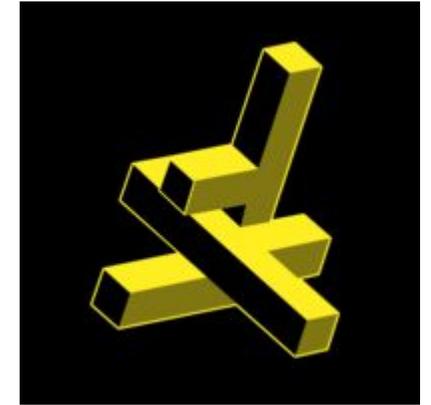


**About:** Coinsilium is a blockchain venture builder and investor that finances and manages the development of early-stage blockchain technology companies. Coinsilium's focus is on driving innovation in fintech and blockchain technologies, enabling businesses to take advantage of growth opportunities. Coinsilium also provides advisory services to companies planning token generating events.

**Website:** <https://www.coinsilium.com/>

**Based in:** London

**Name:** **Founders Factory**



**About:** We're a new model in business creation with extraordinary ambition and breadth. Together with our blue chip corporate partners, we build and scale early stage technology companies across multiple sectors. We invest capital and resources in building the next generation of breakout technology businesses at an unprecedented scale. We will build and scale 200 early stage technology companies across multiple sectors in the next five years.

We're a magnet for the best talent in technology and have an undeniable reputation for creating successful businesses worth billions. The team has a history of being at the forefront of emerging technology trends putting us at the heart of the global tech community.

And finally, we are born out of the Founders Forum; the top network of entrepreneurs and business leaders, giving us unparalleled access to corporate partners, audiences, and access to capital.

**Website:** <https://foundersfactory.com/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **Entrepreneurial Spark**



**About:** At Entrepreneurial Spark we believe that thinking and acting like entrepreneurs is not just for entrepreneurs, it's a 21st century skill.

Thriving in a world of exponential change means it is crucial to encourage these skills for growth and long-term sustainability of businesses, and more importantly, the people who work in them.

**Website:** <http://www.entrepreneurial-spark.com/>

**Based in:** Glasgow, Scotland

**Name:** **J.P. Morgan**

The logo for J.P. Morgan, featuring the text "J.P.Morgan" in a white serif font on a dark brown rectangular background.

**About:** We aim to be the most respected financial services firm in the world, serving corporations and individuals in over 100 countries. As a leading provider of global treasury management services and the correspondent of choice for institutions worldwide, we offer innovative ways to save time and money, keep pace with changing industry and deliver a full range of solutions to help clients achieve their cross-border objectives.

We are committed to making it as easy as possible for clients to do business with us by providing streamlined documentation, fast-track implementations and online service tools, as well as continuing to invest in the seamless global operating model that differentiates us in the market.

**Website:** <https://www.jpmorgan.com/global/jpmorgan>

**Based in:**

**Name:** **Bank of England FinTech Accelerator**



**About:** Understanding how fintech developments may affect systemic stability.  
Understanding how fintech developments may affect the safety and soundness of firms.  
Applying fintech, where appropriate, to enhance our capabilities.

**Website:** <https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/research/fintech>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **FinTech Innovation Lab London**



**About:** The FinTech Innovation Lab London is an annual accelerator program run by Accenture and the market's top financial institutions. The Lab accepts applications from the UK, Europe and elsewhere from early and growth stage companies that have developed cutting edge technology products targeted at financial services customers.

**Website:** <http://www.fintechinnovationlab.com/london/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **Startupbootcamp**



**About:** Startupbootcamp FinTech is the world's largest accelerator for FinTech startups. The three-month program is open to startups across the globe and is the first FinTech accelerator to receive support from leaders in the financial technology. Startupbootcamp FinTech is running programs in London, Singapore, Mumbai and New York. It is supported by more than 15 Corporate Partners, including Lloyds Banking Group, Rabobank, MasterCard, Intesa SanPaolo, arvato financials, DBS Bank, RHB Bank, CIMB Bank, Thomson Reuters, PwC, Santander, IDA and leading venture capital firms including Route 66 Ventures, IIPL, Jungle Ventures and Pix Vine Capital.

As well as access to Startupbootcamp's extensive ecosystem of partners and mentors, the ten successful startups will each receive €15,000 and over three months' free office space.

**Website:** <https://www.startupbootcamp.org/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** Tech nation



**About:** Tech City UK and Tech North have supported thousands of people through all stages of business with their activities. Tech nation's story began in Shoreditch in 2011, launched by the then Prime Minister David Cameron, to support the East London tech cluster known as London Tech City — or Silicon Roundabout. Since then Tech nation have been on a journey, spreading their activities to cover other parts of the UK, and have set up Tech North to run programmes across the North of England. Last November, Prime Minister Theresa May and the Chancellor Philip Hammond announced the launch of Tech Nation, consolidating Tech City UK and Tech North's impact. Now as Tech Nation, the team is expanding their network of growth programmes, events, skills and data resources to reach all corners and clusters of the UK.

**Website:** <https://technation.io/>

**Based in:** London, England

**Name:** TechStars



**About:** Techstars helps entrepreneurs succeed. Through the Techstars Worldwide Entrepreneur Network, founders and their teams connect with other entrepreneurs, experts, mentors, alumni, investors, community leaders, and corporate partners who will help their companies grow. Techstars operates four divisions: Techstars Startup Programs, Techstars Mentorship-Driven Accelerator Programs, Techstars Corporate Innovation Partnerships, and the Techstars Venture Capital Fund. Techstars Mentorship-Driven Accelerator Program supercharges success and Techstars Startup Programs inspire, educate and connect entrepreneurs. Techstars Venture Capital Fund invests in the most innovative and disruptive Techstars companies to fuel their success. Techstars Corporate Innovation Partnerships helps brands create world-changing products and services. Techstars accelerator portfolio includes more than 1,000 companies with a market cap of \$8.1 billion.

**Website:** <https://www.techstars.com/>

**Based in:** London, England

**Name:** **CognitionX**



**About:** CognitionX is the AI Advice Platform that connects organisations with a global on-demand network of AI experts. The platform allows experts in AI from the around the world to share invaluable expertise with organisations of any size and sector who want to tap into that knowledge.

Founded in 2015 CognitionX's mission is to bring clarity to, and accelerate adoption of, AI across all organisations from global enterprises to startups, and help ensure a safe and responsible transition to an AI-driven society. Through its freemium model, CognitionX's expert network helps level the playing field, by making scarce AI expertise accessible to all, and provide a new way for experts to monetise their knowledge.

CognitionX organizes CogX - the festival of all things AI, Blockchain and Emerging Technologies.

**Website:** <https://cognitionx.com/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** Open Blockchain



**About:** The OpenBlockchain team have a wealth of knowledge and experience and a testbed architecture to support investigations in the use of blockchain in almost any scenario imaginable. OpenBlockchain provides Research Consultancy Services that are tailored to individual needs and can support anything from improving understanding of the potential of blockchain, to in depth technical discussion and testing of scenarios at prototype stage. OpenBlockchain are keen to build research relationships with commercial and academic partners and to identify sources of research funding that can leverage to fund longer term relationships. The team has already submitted a number of bids to research grant funds in the UK, working with commercial partners in domains including energy management, professional development, teaching and recruitment.

**Website:** <http://blockchain.open.ac.uk/#page-top>

**Based in:** United Kingdom

# The Alan Turing Institute

**Name:** The Alan Turing Institute

**About:** The Alan Turing Institute was created as the national institute for data science in 2015. The Institute undertakes research which tackles some of the biggest challenges in science, society and the economy. The Alan Turing Institute collaborates with universities, businesses and public and third sector organisations to apply this research to real-world problems, with lasting effects for science, the economy, and the world we live in. The Institute is here to help to make the UK the best place in the world for data science and AI research, collaboration, and business.

The Alan Turing Institute organized events relating to Blockchain bringing together researchers and practitioners to analyse and share data on the politics of protocol governance, looking at a range of challenges.

**Website:** <https://www.turing.ac.uk/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **Future of Humanity Institute**



**About:** FHI is a multidisciplinary research institute at the University of Oxford. Academics at FHI bring the tools of mathematics, philosophy, social sciences, and science to bear on big-picture questions about humanity and its prospects. The Institute is led by founding Director Professor Nick Bostrom. FHI holds workshop on AI safety and blockchain. The workshop explored the potential technical overlap between AI Safety and blockchain technologies and the possibilities for using blockchain, crypto-economics, and cryptocurrencies to facilitate greater global coordination. FHI works closely with the Centre for Effective Altruism, DeepMind, OpenAI, the Machine Intelligence Research Institute, the Leverhulme Centre for the Future of Intelligence and the Cambridge Centre for the Study of Existential Risk. The researchers regularly give advice to philanthropic foundations, industry leaders and governments.

**Website:** <https://www.fhi.ox.ac.uk/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** **KCL Blockchain**



**About:** The King's College London Blockchain Society (KCL Blockchain) was established to provide a way for students to participate and engage with the blockchain space. KCL Blockchain tries to get people excited about blockchain by organising events, producing research and curating London blockchain events.

**Website:** <https://www.kclblockchain.com/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**Name:** Think Rise



**About:** Rise is a community of the world's brightest thinkers and doers, from rising startups to industry leaders, working together to create the future of financial services. Through its global network of connected sites in seven of the world's top FinTech ecosystems, Rise delivers numerous programmes that facilitate rapid engagement between Barclays and the Rise community in order to solve some of the biggest challenges facing financial services. Sites include London, Manchester, New York, Cape Town, Mumbai, Tel Aviv & Vilnius. These programmes foster long-term mutually beneficial relationships, designed to scale early prototypes and new business models into live products and services.

Rise London houses an impressive number of more than 40 FinTech companies. The focus is quite broad and the sectors includes along with Banking and Technology, blockchain, and many other key areas of fintech.

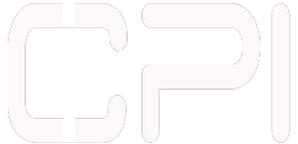
**Website:** <https://thinkrise.com/>

**Based in:** London, United Kingdom

**10**

**UK Blockchain  
Crypto Funds**

# 10 UK Crypto Investment Funds

1. Arbidex		6. Crypto Partners Invest	
2. CryptoSky		7. Eterna Capital	
3. Distributed Alpha		8. Prime Factor Capital	
4. GABI		9. Fabric Ventures	
5. Outlier Ventures		10. Libertus Capital	

# 1. Arbidex

---



**Info:** Arbidex is the first trading platform that will truly unite all the world's crypto assets from different exchanges in one window. Just imagine, that by creating one single account you will get an opportunity to carry out transactions with all kinds of crypto assets from different exchanges; The best exchange rate will be found automatically and the total commission fee will be lower than any of those that exist at the moment.

**Based:** Switzerland

**Founded:** 2017

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:**

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <https://arbidex.uk.com/>

**Focus Region:**

## 2. CryptoSky

---



**Info:** CryptoSky brings to the world a complete, easy-to-use solution for your everyday life: profitable cryptocurrencies trading done by team of experienced professionals, dedicated blockchain, cryptocurrency with mining and wallets for iOS and Android, exchange and physical ATM's.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2017

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:**

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <https://www.cryptosky.club/>

**Focus Region:**

### 3. Distributed Alpha

---



**Info:** Distributed Alpha LLC seeks to leverage the four founders' collective experience in quantitative trading, portfolio management, and business administration to manage a portfolio of Blockchain tokenized currencies. The Company identifies and invests in mispriced, application-driven, decentralized currencies. Exchange traded for optimized performance, these assets represent the vision of the next generation, finding alpha in the distributed economy.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2017

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:** Tom Bowles

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <http://www.distributedalpha.com/>

**Focus Region:**

## 4. GABI

---



**Info:** The platform is backed by a team with deep experience in Exchange Traded Products, Hedge Funds, Commodities, FX, Market Making and both active and passive investment in frontier markets. The team is composed of alumni from JP Morgan, Lehman Brothers & State Street; and has a near two decade record in (alternative) investment management.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2017

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:**

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <https://coinshares.co.uk/>

**Focus Region:**

## 5. Outlier Ventures

---



**Info:** Founded in 2014, Outlier Ventures is a venture platform focused on building the infrastructure for the next phase of the Internet. Our investment philosophy is based around the idea of the Convergence Ecosystem. We view blockchains and other decentralised tools like tokens as a new data layer enabling other technologies like AI and IoT to combine and converge.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2014

**Number of investments:**

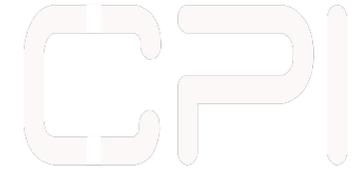
**Founders:** Aron van Ammers, Jamie Burke

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <https://outlierventures.io/>

**Focus Region:**

## 6. Crypto Partners Invest



**Info:** Crypto Partners Invest offers to clients simplified access to the formidable world of cryptocurrencies. Based and regulated in London, Crypto Partners Invest is the reference for individuals wishing to invest simply and safely in the booming cryptocurrency market.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2018

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:** Philippe Marcenac

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <https://cryptopartnersinvest.com/>

**Focus Region:**

## 7. Eterna Capital

---



**Info:** Eterna Capital is poised to play a key role in shaping the future of blockchain technology by supporting its growth while giving its investors access to the market. Providing early stage funding to blockchain projects with a social impact perspective.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2018

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:**

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <https://www.eternacapital.com>

**Focus Region:**

## 8. Prime Factor Capital

*p·f*

**Info:** Prime Factor Capital Limited is an appointed representative of Helford Capital Partners LLP which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Industries:**

**Founded:** 2018

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:**

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <http://primefactor.capital>

**Focus Region:**

## 9. Fabric Ventures

---

Fabric Ventures

**Info:** Fabric Ventures, a new VC fund backed by OpenOcean and Firestartr, is adapting the traditional long-term venture approach to investing in scalable decentralised networks. It is building on OpenOcean's peerless open source pedigree and Firestartr's background in seed investing & blockchain focus, and is backing the boldest projects forming the foundation of the 'Fourth Age of Open Source'.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2017

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:**

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <http://www.fabric.vc>

**Focus Region:**

## 10. Libertus Capital

---

# Libertus Capital

**Info:** Libertus Capital invests in companies and technologies that enhance and protect freedom, privacy, and trust.

**Based:** London, United Kingdom

**Founded:** 2017

**Number of investments:**

**Founders:**

**Investment Stage:**

**Web-site:** <http://libertuscapital.com>

**Focus Region:**

# **Main Investments in Blockchain**

Company name	Investment description	Investor
<p><b>Electron</b> </p> <p>Electron is a team of Blockchain, energy and e-trading professionals using decentralised technology to advance the shared infrastructure of the energy markets. Electron designs efficient, robust and innovation friendly systems to support the Industry's transition to smart grid infrastructure and new market norms of decarbonisation, decentralisation, digitisation and democratisation.</p>	<p>In April 2018 SYSTEMIQ announced its investment in Electron, a leading developer of Blockchain. SYSTEMIQ's investment will help Electron's ambition to expand its team, commercialise their first products and expand overseas.</p>	<p><b>SYSTEMIQ</b> </p> <p>SYSTEMIQ supports disruptive early-stage digital/technology ventures with the potential to transform systems in the circular economy, energy and land use sectors. SYSTEMIQ supports asset-light models and targeted IP-driven asset-light hardware innovation with significant scale potential.</p>

Company name	Investment description	Investor
<p><b>AssetVault</b>  <small>The smart way to log and protect your assets</small></p> <p>AssetVault provides digital legal and financial products (eWills, Insurance referrals and eTrusts) to financial institutions to help them better retain existing customers and acquire new ones.</p>	<p>Eos Venture Partners have made six InsurTech investments in January 2017 and are working with four others on their investment strategy. One of the six investments is Asset Vault – a proposition that links an online vault for physical and financial assets, insurance solutions and a fully digital will (completed in January).</p>	<p><b>Eos Venture Partners</b>    Eos Venture Partners</p> <p>Eos Venture Partners is a Strategic Venture Capital Fund focused on insurance. Eos invests in early and growth stage insurance technology businesses whilst working closely with our Limited Partners to accelerate their innovation strategy.</p>
<p><b>Data Quarks Limited</b>  <small>EMPOWERING SMARTER DECISIONS</small></p> <p>Data Quarks is a UK based data analytics company and Startupbootcamp Alumni. The company wants to leverage their expertise helping business executives take smart decisions using Enterprise Analytics and build an online platform for data driven infographs.</p>	<p>In November 2015 Startupbootcamp invested €15K towards living expenses for the team during the program, 6 months co-working space, over €450,000 in sponsored services and the platform to pitch to over 400 investors at Investor Demo Day.</p>	<p><b>Startupbootcamp</b> </p> <p>Startupbootcamp is a global network of industry-focused startup accelerators that provides investment and mentorship services. Startupbootcamp facilitates this mentorship-driven model by providing startups with essential tools during a 3-month accelerator program.</p>

Companies	Investment description	Investor Name
<p><b>AgriLedger</b>  <b>AGRILEDGER</b></p> <p>AgriLedger is a social enterprise project using distributed ledger technology and mobile apps for agricultural producers. This solid framework of trust allows everyone to know they are working, buying, selling, and sharing things according to a cryptographic “Book of Truth” that is utterly incorruptible.</p>	<p>SproutX invested \$40K on 11th July 2017. The 6-month course focused on financial modeling, marketing, legal and intellectual property issues distribution partnerships to help the startup solve its biggest issue; getting its products into the hands of customers.</p>	<p><b>Sproutx</b> </p> <p>SproutX is the home of agtech aka agricultural technology in Australia and the Asia Pacific. SproutX is a collaboration between corporate, academia and government bringing all plays together to enable the agricultural sector.</p>
<p><b>AgriLedger</b>  <b>AGRILEDGER</b></p>	<p>In January 2017 Artesian VC invested in a Seed Round.</p>	<p><b>Artesian VC</b> </p> <p>Since 2004, Artesian has managed specialised funds focused on credit arbitrage and relative-value strategies across global financial markets.</p>

Company name	Investment description	Company
<p><b>Centrica</b></p>  <p>Centrica is an energy and services company. Its principal activity is the supply of electricity and gas to businesses and consumers in the United Kingdom, Ireland and North America. It is also active in the exploration and production of natural gas; electricity generation; and the provision of household services including plumbing.</p>	<p>Centrica invested \$5.8M in November 2017. In April Centrica announced a partnership with LO3 Energy “to explore how Blockchain technology could revolutionize the way consumers buy and sell energy.” This investment not only allows LO3 Energy to scale their platform to demonstrate the power of the Blockchain to customers worldwide, but also shows that a strategic player has a similar vision of the future of energy.</p>	<p><b>LO3 Energy</b></p>  <p>LO3 ENERGY</p> <p>LO3 Energy, a Brooklyn, NY based company, is building a platform to enable decentralized business models and innovative technologies related to energy, cleantech and utility systems. The company builds tools and develops projects to support and accelerate proliferation of the distributed energy, utilities and computation sharing economy of the future.</p>
<p><b>Centrica</b></p> 	<p>In April 2015 Centrica invested £750K. The significant investment enabled Green Running to take on the residential market. The investment enabled the company to focus on the domestic market, with a full launch anticipated in early 2016. This funding was used to cherry pick the remaining technical personnel, strengthen the management team and add significant members to the board.</p>	<p><b>Verv by Green Running</b></p>  <p>Machine learning experts in the energy sector and creators of an AI-based smart hub, Verv uses artificial intelligence to provide advanced insights into individual appliance usage and condition so users can save money on their energy bills, reduce their carbon footprint and keep their home safe.</p>

Companies	Investment description	Investor Name
<p><b>IOTech</b> </p> <p>IOTech's aim is to be a leader in the global Edge/Fog IoT platform market through a productized open source business model and a channel strategy incorporating the key global IoT players who are looking to leverage OT software solutions and skills they do not currently possess.</p>	<p>In June 2018 Dell Technologies Capital and Innovate UK funded IOTech with \$2.5M to expand existing R&amp;D activities, while also enhancing support for its partner ecosystem and local presence. Dell Technologies Capital's investment, domain expertise and industry relationships will help IOTech continue to grow its business and drive IoT innovation by bringing more open and secure IoT solutions to customers worldwide.</p>	<p><b>Dell Technologies Capital</b>  <b>Innovate U.K.</b> </p> <p>As a founder-driven company, Dell Technologies embraces innovation and entrepreneurship providing deep domain expertise, crucial business guidance and access to the power of the Dell Technologies brand and channel. Innovate U.K. holds funding competitions for businesses and research organizations in sectors, including emerging technologies.</p>
<p><b>Matrix</b> </p> <p>Matrix.org is an ambitious not-for-profit open source initiative defining a new open standard for decentralised, persistent and interoperable communications over the internet. Matrix.org's aim is to fix the problem of fragmented IP-communications between devices, people and services, and make them as seamless and interoperable as possible.</p>	<p>In January 2018 Status Invested \$5M in Riot.im and Matrix.org. Riot.im is the powerful decentralized collaboration tool built on the Matrix protocol. The collaboration between Status and Matrix is expected to utilize the Status Network token within Riot.im by enabling crypto assets; create a bridge between Matrix and Whisper (Ethereum's own real-time communication protocol); support Status in encryption algorithms and protocol development.</p>	<p><b>Status.im</b> </p> <p>Status is an interface to access Ethereum, built for Android &amp; iOS. Status combines a messenger and a browser, to build a gateway for everyday smartphone users to begin using DApps, and a simple way for DApp developers to reach new users.</p>

Companies	Investment description	Investor Name
<p><b>Provenance</b></p>  <p>Provenance builds trust in great brands and products. It does this by making information open and accessible all along the supply chain and at the point of sale. Provenance enables transparency and traceability with a set of complementary software tools: transparency tools showcase the people, places and processes behind production</p>	<p>Provenance has raised \$800,000 from Humanity United in July 2017. The company aims to use its funding for setting a new standard for consumer trust in the food sector by implementing its blockchain-backed solution with over 1000 food and drinks businesses by 2025.</p>	<p><b>Humanity United</b></p>  <p>Humanity United is committed to building a world where modern-day slavery and mass atrocities are no longer possible. They support efforts that empower affected communities and address the root causes of conflict and modern-day slavery to build lasting peace.</p>
<p><b>DAJIE Ltd</b></p>  <p>DAJIE provides a modular solution, combining hardware and software, that enables local communities to share internet and clean energy peer to peer while optimizing the complexity and cost to build and manage smart microgrids and local networks.</p>	<p>Dajie received funding through its participation in Rockstart's 2016 Smart Energy Accelerator in Amsterdam. Rockstart Accelerator invested \$22,114 in a Seed Round. It provided investment, office space, highly specialized knowledge, and access to a broad network of international mentors, partners and investors.</p>	<p><b>Rockstart Accelerator</b></p>  <p>Rockstart Accelerator is a 150 to 180 day program for startups to fine-tune their businesses and prepare for international scaling through mentoring , workspace and access to capital.</p>

Companies	Investment description	Investor Name
<p><b>Veratrak</b></p>  <p>Veratrak is a highly secure private document sharing platform that allows pharmaceutical supply chain partners to communicate sensitive information more efficiently. Veratrak leverages blockchain technology and distributed file stores.</p>	<p>In April 2018 Blockchain startup Veratrak had secured £175k in pre-Seed funding led by Seedcamp. Through this fund Veratrak will work together with Seedcamp as they grow and scale, transforming the way that pharma supply chain companies collaborate.</p>	<p><b>Seedcamp</b></p>  <p>Seedcamp is Europe's seed fund, identifying and investing early in world-class founders attacking large, global market and solving real problems using technology.</p>
<p><b>Veratrak</b></p> 	<p>In June 2018 the Oxford Seed Fund announced the first of two annual investments with a £25,000 investment in Veratrak.</p>	<p><b>Oxford Seed Fund</b></p>  <p>Oxford Seed Fund is a student-led team of entrepreneurs, investors and industry specialists. The fund invests up to £50,000 in early-stage ventures founded by Oxford students, alumni, and provides them with the network and support they need.</p>

Companies	Investment description	Investor Name
<p><b>Codex</b></p>  <p>Codex is the leading decentralized title registry for the \$2 trillion arts &amp; collectibles (“A&amp;C”) ecosystem, which includes art, fine wine, collectible cars, antiques, decorative arts, coins, watches, jewelry, and more.</p>	<p>On 4th June 2018 Codex Protocol raised \$700K. The company is building the Codex Protocol Title Registry, a decentralized title registry for the A&amp;C market comprised of Codex Titles. The companies look forward to bring blockchain to the Art industry.</p>	<p><b>J Capital</b></p>  <p>Founded in 2017, J Capital is an investment firm primarily focused on ventures, tokens and project that focus on blockchain &amp; digital currencies.</p>
<p><b>Codex Protocol</b></p> 	<p>On 28 February 2018 Codex Protocol raised \$5M. Codex is building a blockchain-based decentralized database for the arts and collectibles ecosystem. The platform aims to bring transparency to the market by enabling users to track the provenance and verify the authenticity</p>	<p><b>Pantera Capital</b></p>  <p>Pantera Capital is an investment firm focused exclusively on Bitcoin, other digital currencies and companies in the space. Until 2014, Pantera focused on global macro hedge fund investments.</p>

Companies	Investment description	Investor Name
<p><b>Elliptic</b> </p> <p>Elliptic identifies illicit activity in cryptocurrencies, providing actionable intelligence to cryptocurrency companies, financial institutions and government agencies.</p>	<p>On 20 March 2017 Elliptic announced a \$5 million Series A funding round led by Paladin Capital Group. The capital will allow Elliptic to consolidate its position as the global benchmark in blockchain compliance, fraud detection, and investigations technology.</p>	<p><b>Paladin Capital Group</b> </p> <p>Paladin is a global investor that supports innovative technology companies through venture investment and growth capital.</p>
<p><b>Everledger</b>  everledger</p> <p>Everledger provides an immutable ledger for diamond ownership and related transaction history verification for insurance companies, owners, claimants, and law enforcement agencies.</p>	<p>On 23 March 2018 Everledger raised \$10.4 million to track diamonds on the blockchain led by the Canadian division of Fidelity Investments and GMP Securities. The new funds will be invested in further scaling of the business and opening a new office in Mumbai.</p>	<p><b>Fidelity Investments</b> </p> <p>Fidelity Investments provides financial services and investment resources that help its users meet their financial objectives.</p>
<p><b>Gospel Technology</b> </p> <p>Gospel Technology is a leading software company in the enterprise blockchain space, fixing data distribution challenges for businesses needing to disseminate critical information internally and externally with total security, trust, and control.</p>	<p>On 18 June 2018 Gospel Technology had raised £1.4m in seed funding from investors led by LocalGlobe. The seed funding will help the company to develop its software further and it expects to double its headcount from 25 over the next 18 months.</p>	<p><b>LocalGlobe</b> </p> <p>LocalGlobe is a UK-based venture capital firm that focuses on seed and impact investments. They have seeded impactful London founders since 1999 at places like Citymapper, Improbable, Lovefilm, Moo, Transferwise and Zoopla.</p>

Companies	Investment description	Investor Name
<p><b>VChain Technology</b> </p> <p>VChain Technology offers a SaaS verification solution for strategic data sharing, using its own proprietary tech and a patented blockchain back-end. It provides services for airlines and passport control services.</p>	<p>On 23 April 2017 International Airlines Group invested in VChain Technology. The investments come as airlines are increasingly focused on digital innovation after being slow compared with other industries to realise the potential of the market.</p>	<p><b>International Airlines Group IAG</b> </p> <p>International Airlines Group is one of the world's largest airline groups with 547 aircraft flying to 268 destinations and carrying more than 100 million passengers each year. It is the third largest group in Europe and the sixth largest in the world, based on revenue.</p>
<p><b>VChain Technology</b> </p>	<p>On 1st February 2017 VChain Technology raised £700k. The company will use the fund on their mission to increase security, efficiency and auditability across the supply chain.</p>	<p><b>Seedcamp</b> </p> <p>Seedcamp is Europe's seed fund, identifying and investing early in world-class founders attacking large, global market and solving real problems using technology.</p>
<p><b>Verisart</b> </p> <p>Verisart is the world's leading platform to certify and verify artworks and collectibles using the Bitcoin blockchain.</p>	<p>On 15 February 2018 Verisart raised \$500K.</p>	<p><b>Sinai Ventures</b> </p> <p>Sinai Ventures is a venture capital firm headquartered in Silicon Valley, with offices in New York City and Tel Aviv. We invest in software and internet founders at all stages.</p>

**30 UK Journalists  
covering  
Blockchain**

## Top 30 UK Journalists covering Blockchain and Crypto Economy

1. Joon Ian Wong - **CoinDesk**
2. Oscar Williams-Grut - **Business insider**
3. Izabella Kaminska - **Financial Times**
4. Lee Boyce - **Mail Online and This is Money**
5. Jemima Kelly - **Financial Times**
6. Anthony Cuthbertson - **The Independent**
7. Hannah Murphy - **Financial Times**
8. Gian Volpicelli - **Wired UK**
9. Tom Jowitt - **Freelancer**
10. Ian Allison - **CoinDesk**
11. Arjun Kharpal - **CNBC**
12. David Dawkins - **Daily Express**
13. Alex Hern - **The Guardian**
14. Shafi Musaddique - **CNBC**
15. Edward Robinson - **Bloomberg News**
16. Ludwig Siegele - **The Economist**
17. Steve Stecklow - **Reuters**
18. Eddie van der Walt - **Bloomberg News**
19. Tanzeel Akhtar - **Freelancer**
20. Tim Sandle - **Digital Journal**
21. Richard Staines - **Pharmaphorum**
22. Andrew Hill - **Financial Times**
23. Phillip Inman - **The Guardian**
24. Chloe Cornish - **Financial Times**
25. Sid Verma - **Bloomberg Markets**
26. Nick Easen - **Freelancer**
27. Natasha Lomas - **TechCrunch**
28. Julia Kollwe - **The Guardian**
29. Liam Kelly - **The Sunday Times**
30. Mattha Busby - **Freelancer**

**Name**

**Joon Ian Wong**

**Position and organization**

Managing director for Europe and Asia at CoinDesk

**Bio**

Joon Ian Wong is expanding CoinDesk's business in Europe and Asia. Before Wong worked as a Technology Reporter at Quartz. Previously he wrote features, investigations and data journalism on all aspects of the bitcoin economy.

**Articles**

1. [Elon Musk's problem with journalism can be solved with—you guessed it—a blockchain](#)
2. [Coinbase bought a "decentralized" crypto exchange. How does that work?](#)
3. [How to value cryptocurrencies—in theory, anyway](#)
4. [Is ethereum a security? The answer could upend the crypto world](#)
5. [Cryptocurrency mining is now so big it's showing up in the earnings of the world's largest chipmaker](#)
6. [Here are the top 10 cryptoassets of 2017 \(and bitcoin's 1,000% rise doesn't even make the list\)](#)
7. [Bitcoin Price Rockets To One-Year High on Record Volumes](#)
8. [Hands On With Visa Europe's Bitcoin Remittance App](#)
9. [Lloyd's Sees Blockchain's Potential For Insurance Markets](#)
10. [Bitcoin Exchange Trading Volumes Hit All-Time High](#)



Name

**Oscar Williams-Grut**



Position and organization

Senior Reporter at Business Insider

Bio

Oscar is a senior reporter in London. He writes about fintech and retail, as well as occasionally straying into more general business, markets, and politics. Prior to joining BI he worked for the London Evening Standard and Independent newspapers as their stock market reporter and before that covered London's technology scene for the papers.

Articles

1. [Here's what it's like to visit 'Crypto Valley' — Switzerland's picturesque blockchain version of Silicon Valley](#)
2. [BANK OF ENGLAND: 'Cryptographic technologies have significant potential to benefit the financial system'](#)
3. ['Enthusiasm has slowed' for creating national cryptocurrencies: 'The unknown risks are potentially large'](#)
4. [Central bankers claim bitcoin could break the internet — the crypto world thinks they're missing the point](#)
5. [Bitcoin futures could be hurting bitcoin's price](#)
6. [A crypto mining company is listing on the London stock market](#)
7. [Universities are starting to invest in crypto, according to an industry lawyer](#)
8. [A UK trading platform is launching a crypto exchange pitched at banks and hedge funds](#)

<b>Name</b>	<b>Izabella Kaminska</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	FT Alphaville Editor at Financial Times	
<b>Bio</b>	<p>Izabella Kaminska is the editor of FT Alphaville. She joined FT Alphaville in October 2008. Before that she worked as a producer at CNBC, a natural gas reporter at Platts and an associate editor of BP's internal magazine. She has also worked as a reporter on English language business papers in Poland and Azerbaijan and was a Reuters graduate trainee in 2004.</p>	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <a href="#">Crypto fiat coin confusion</a></li><li>2. <a href="#">Why blockchain is a belief system</a></li><li>3. <a href="#">Crypto cards just suffered a major setback</a></li><li>4. <a href="#">The Ripple effect</a></li><li>5. <a href="#">Would Stalin's pension fund manager invest in bitcoin?</a></li><li>6. <a href="#">Bitcoin's fractioning problem</a></li><li>7. <a href="#">Busting the myth that bitcoin is actually an efficient payment mechanism</a></li><li>8. <a href="#">Five signs of a really *functional* market</a></li><li>9. <a href="#">What happens when bitcoin's market cap overtakes world GDP?</a></li><li>10. <a href="#">The smartest bitcoin trade in town?</a></li></ol>	

**Name****Lee Boyce****Position and organization**

Consumer Affairs Editor at Mail Online and This is Money

**Bio**

Lee Boyce was promoted to consumer affairs editor in summer 2015 for the world's biggest newspaper website, Mail Online and its money channel, This is Money. His work includes covering all personal finance related topics, with a focus on banking and property. Lee also stars in a weekly national radio show (Share Radio) which is packaged as a podcast.

**Articles**

1. ['I cashed out my Isas and lumped half of it in Bitcoin': LEE BOYCE on a conversation with a taxi driver that reveals how far the boom has reached](#)
2. [Bitcoin bloodbath continues as it drops below \\$6k mark – and Barclays investment expert warns 'the rout in cryptocurrencies is still not finished'](#)
3. [Bitcoin price tumbles to its lowest level this year: Those who bought at December's peak are sitting on a 66% loss - as professors say manipulation helped it boom](#)
4. [The cryptocurrencies to watch in 2018: Ripple, litecoin and five more upstarts hoping to follow in bitcoin's footsteps \(and why buyers must beware\)](#)
5. [Is buying cryptocurrencies on credit cards really being banned to stop a glut of Section 75 claims?](#)
6. [How and where to buy \(and sell\) bitcoin and cryptocurrencies in the Wild West of exchanges and wallets - and do you have to declare profits to the taxman?](#)

<b>Name</b>	<b>Jemima Kelly</b>		
<b>Position and organization</b>	FT Alphaville Reporter at Financial Times		
<b>Bio</b>	Jemima Kelly joined FT Alphaville in April 2018. Before that she wrote about the foreign exchange market, cryptocurrencies, and fintech at Reuters. She also had stints there writing about the asset management industry and pensions.		
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#">Crypto-courting in Kaliningrad</a></li> <li>2. <a href="#">Blockchain insiders tell us why we don't need blockchain, redux</a></li> <li>3. <a href="#">Has bitcoin come to the end of its Tether?</a></li> <li>4. <a href="#">That crypto-crash in full</a></li> <li>5. <a href="#">Crypto's most devout believers are suffering a crisis of faith</a></li> <li>6. <a href="#">Bitcoin cash is expanding into the void</a></li> <li>7. <a href="#">Wot, no blockchain?</a></li> <li>8. <a href="#">Number of crypto hedge funds surges amid bitcoin volatility</a></li> <li>9. <a href="#">Coincheck hackers trying to move stolen cryptocurrency</a></li> <li>10. <a href="#">Bitcoin fever exposes crypto-market frailties</a></li> </ol>		

Name

**Anthony Cuthbertson**



Position and organization

Deputy technology editor at The Independent

Bio

Anthony Cuthbertson is a journalist covering the intersection between technology, finance and culture. He wrote for various publications, including Salon, the Independent, and the UK edition of the International Business Times. Stories he has covered range from the first ever World Coding Championships in Helsinki, to the use of Google Glass in Gaza.

Articles

1. [CryptoKids: Altcoins, Apps And Authors Aim To Bring Bitcoin To Children](#)
2. [Will bitcoin recover? Leading investors Andreessen Horowitz bet price will go up with \\$300m cryptocurrency fund](#)
3. [Facebook lifts cryptocurrency ban amid rumours of Coinbase bitcoin exchange takeover](#)
4. [Bitcoin interest to double, says banking giant ING](#)
5. [Bitcoin price tumbles after \\$31 million hack on Bithumb cryptocurrency exchange](#)
6. [Bitcoin price - latest updates: Cryptocurrency recovers from eight-month low](#)
7. [Bitcoin price surges \\$400 in one hour as cryptocurrency market shows strong signs of recovery](#)
8. [Akon plans to build a cryptocurrency city in Africa that will be a 'real life Wakanda'](#)
9. [Steve Bannon is betting on bitcoin and may release his own 'deplorables' cryptocurrency](#)
10. [Ethereum price surges on major SEC cryptocurrency ruling](#)

<b>Name</b>	<b>Hannah Murphy</b>		
<b>Position and organization</b>	Companies reporter at Financial Times		
<b>Bio</b>	Hannah Murphy is the City reporter, covering brokers, trading and cryptocurrencies in London. She was previously a data journalist on the world news desk. Also published with Bloomberg (London) and Reuters (Paris).		
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#">Business schools race to offer lessons in blockchain and bitcoin</a></li> <li>2. <a href="#">Europol meets cryptocurrency exchanges to thwart criminals</a></li> <li>3. <a href="#">Bitcoin whales' control third of market with \$37.5bn holdings</a></li> <li>4. <a href="#">Who really owns bitcoin now?</a></li> <li>5. <a href="#">London remains wary of jumping on crypto bandwagon</a></li> <li>6. <a href="#">FCA probes dozens of cryptocurrency businesses</a></li> <li>7. <a href="#">Bitcoin exchange Coinbase targets high-speed traders with new services</a></li> <li>8. <a href="#">Plus500 revenues surge on cryptocurrency derivatives trading</a></li> <li>9. <a href="#">Celebrities warned over risk of cryptocurrency endorsements</a></li> <li>10. <a href="#">Google bans cryptocurrency advertising</a></li> </ol>		

**Name**

**Gian Maria Volpicelli**

**Position and organization**

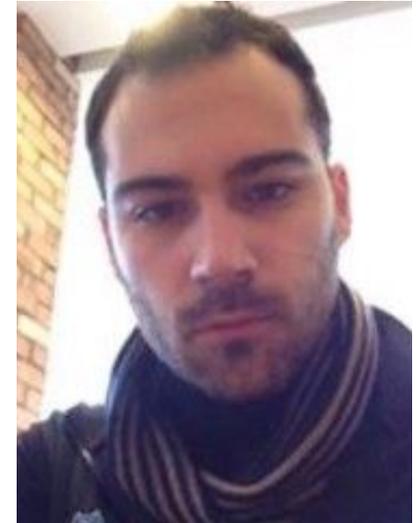
Senior Editor at WIRED UK

**Bio**

Gian Maria Volpicelli is a senior editor at WIRED UK. Gian is based in London and writes about technology, democracy, technocracy.

**Articles**

1. [Does blockchain offer hype or hope?](#)
2. [This economist wants to abolish private property using blockchain](#)
3. [What the hell is Facebook doing on the blockchain?](#)
4. [To get rich in crypto you just need an idea, and a coin](#)
5. [If the bitcoin bubble bursts, this is what will happen next](#)
6. [This ICO for an AI blockchain is the most tech-hype idea of the year](#)
7. [The \\$3.8bn cryptocurrency bubble is a huge deal. But it could break the blockchain](#)
8. [How the blockchain is helping stop the spread of conflict diamonds](#)
9. [Beyond bitcoin. Your life is destined for the blockchain](#)
10. [Amir fought Isis in Syria, now he's enlisting an army of hacker monks to save bitcoin from itself](#)



**Name**

**Tom Jowitt**



**Position and organization**

Freelance technology writer and editor

**Bio**

Tom Jowitt has 24 years experience within the IT and telecoms sector and is currently acting as a freelance technology writer and editor for a number of publishing houses, as well as undertaking contract work for various IT vendors. Prior to that he worked as deputy editor of a successful B2B website run by a global IT publishing house, and an IT financial publication at a leading analyst firm.

**Articles**

1. [Oracle Promises Arrival Of More Blockchain Products](#)
2. [Banks Trade £22m Using Blockchain Platform](#)
3. [Facebook Hit With Lawsuit Over Scam Bitcoin Adverts](#)
4. [Blockchain Clearing System Adopted By Australian Stock Exchange](#)
5. [Microsoft Coco Framework Promises Speedy Blockchain Service](#)
6. [European Banks Choose IBM Blockchain For Trade Finance System](#)
7. [IBM And AIG Build Blockchain Insurance Policy For London Bank](#)
8. [NiceHash Admits It Was Hacked Amid Fears It Lost \\$70m In Bitcoin](#)
9. [IBM Accelerator Program To Help Drive Business Adoption Of Blockchain](#)
10. [Samsung Starts Making Crypto-Currency Mining Chips](#)

**Name****Ian Allison****Position and organization**

Reporter at CoinDesk

**Bio**

Ian is a reporter at CoinDesk. Prior to that he covered fintech at International Business Times and Newsweek. He is the State Street Data and Innovation Journalist of the Year 2017.

**Articles**

1. [Banks Are Trying to Launch Crypto Assets with R3 Tech](#)
2. [HSBC Exec Warns 'Digital Islands' Could Inhibit Blockchain Trade](#)
3. [Public or Private? Blockchain Distinctions Are Falling Out of Fashion](#)
4. [IHS Markit Has A Plan to Tokenize A \\$1 Trillion Loan Market](#)
5. [The Auto Industry Is Gearing Up for a Blockchain-Powered Future](#)
6. [Capital Markets Blockchains Are Finally Getting Go-Live Dates](#)
7. [The Next Generation of Crypto Exchanges Has One Big Missing Piece](#)
8. [Inclusive Insurance? Businesses See Blockchain As Change-Enabler](#)
9. [BMW, Ford, GM: World's Largest Automakers Form Blockchain Coalition](#)
10. [Beyond Banking: R3's Expanding Vision for Global Blockchain](#)

Name

**Arjun Kharpal**

Position and organization

Technology Correspondent for CNBC



Bio

Arjun Kharpal is a technology correspondent for CNBC in London. Arjun has previously written for The Times, The Telegraph, The Guardian and The Mirror in London. Arjun's heads up CNBC's "Tech Transformers" special report, interviewing guests or offering analysis on "Squawk Box Europe" and "Street Signs", as well as writing a plethora of stories online.

Articles

1. [Over 800 cryptocurrencies are now dead as bitcoin is 70 percent off its record high](#)
2. [Bitcoin is 'not for me' but it's too 'arrogant' to say it won't have a future, Goldman Sachs CEO says](#)
3. [The 'crypto sculpture' and how hyped things have become](#)
4. [Everything you need to know about the blockchain](#)
5. [Blockchain is so hyped right now and many companies will get burned](#)
6. [Ripple CEO says 'dozens' of banks will use its cryptocurrency product in 2019](#)
7. [Apple co-founder Steve Wozniak hopes bitcoin will become a single global currency](#)
8. [Cryptocurrencies are heading for a 90 percent correction in 'mass market wipe out,' investment bank warns](#)
9. [Cryptocurrency firm Coinbase suspends WikiLeaks' bitcoin account](#)
10. [Bitcoin is 'worthless' and will perform worse than stocks in the coming months, analyst says](#)

<b>Name</b>	<b>David Dawkins</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	City and Finance Reporter (Senior) at Daily Express Limited	
<b>Bio</b>	Writing for the Daily Express, David Dawkins provides up-to-the-minute crypto coverage across a number of platforms and markets.	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#"><u>Jihadis bank on bitcoin for fresh flow of terror funding</u></a></li> <li>2. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin price latest: BILLIONS lost from rival cryptocurrencies as 'DEAD LIST' hits 800</u></a></li> <li>3. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin price LIVE: Crypto gets 'bear' to 'bull' price BOOST as Facebook drops ad ban</u></a></li> <li>4. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin price LIVE: BTC nears \$5k SLUMP but will emerge 'even stronger' says expert</u></a></li> <li>5. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin to SOAR as major bank says European cryptocurrency uptake could DOUBLE</u></a></li> <li>6. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin price LIVE: BTC gets Cash app BOOST - 'malaise' won't stop crypto going mainstream</u></a></li> <li>7. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin price LIVE: Swiss bank likens crypto to collecting 'beanie babies or Tamagotchi'</u></a></li> <li>8. <a href="#"><u>Proof BITCOIN FEVER was a scam? Report claims CRYPTO price was manipulated</u></a></li> <li>9. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin latest: Mark Carney changes mind AGAIN as Bank of England moves toward 'Brit coin'</u></a></li> <li>10. <a href="#"><u>Bitcoin theft, fraud, money laundering will be 'BOOSTED by GDPR'</u></a></li> </ol>	

Name

**Alex Hern**

Position and organization

Technology reporter for the Guardian

Bio

Alex Hern is a technology reporter for the Guardian. He was formerly staff writer at the New Statesman. Alex's recent work includes an explainer on the five most baffling coins and an in-depth feature on digital money's relationship to humanity's financial future. Knowledgeable and broadly crypto-sceptic, his writing can be relied on to cut through the hype.

Articles

1. [Android vulnerability hits Bitcoin apps and more](#)
2. [Bitcoin and cryptocurrencies – what digital money really means for our future](#)
3. [Bitcoin's energy usage is huge – we can't afford to ignore it](#)
4. [Everything you wanted to know about bitcoin but were afraid to ask](#)
5. [Kodak leads surge of companies exploiting bitcoin buzz](#)
6. [Missed the bitcoin boom? Five more baffling cryptocurrencies to blow your savings on](#)
7. [Bitcoin mining consumes more electricity a year than Ireland](#)
8. ['\\$300m in cryptocurrency' accidentally lost forever due to bug](#)
9. [How Iceland became the bitcoin miners' paradise](#)
10. [Bill Gates: cryptocurrencies have 'caused deaths in a fairly direct way'](#)



<b>Name</b>	<b>Shafi Musaddique</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	Reporter at CNBC	
<b>Bio</b>	Shafi Musaddique is a London based journalist, currently reporter at CNBC. He has previously worked at the Independent, BBC and The Economist. A career in journalism started off at local newspapers in North London and had worked at Prospect Magazine and Daily Telegraph.	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <a href="#">Japanese business to start paying workers in bitcoin</a></li><li>2. <a href="#">Bitcoin latest: JPMorgan CEO Jamie Dimon 'regrets' calling cryptocurrency a fraud</a></li><li>3. <a href="#">Bitcoin latest: Europe's richest royal family is 'open' to cryptocurrency investments</a></li><li>4. <a href="#">Bitcoin latest: Who has lost huge sums of money over the cryptocurrency?</a></li><li>5. <a href="#">UK Government plans Bitcoin crackdown amid money laundering concerns</a></li><li>6. <a href="#">Binance: World's top cryptocurrency exchange adds 240,000 users in just one hour</a></li><li>7. <a href="#">Zimbabweans turn to bitcoin as cryptocurrency value soars to \$13,500</a></li><li>8. <a href="#">Bitcoin tumbles by 15 per cent in steepest fall since futures trading</a></li><li>9. <a href="#">Bitcoin is a 'dangerous speculative bubble', top economist warns</a></li><li>10. <a href="#">Kodakcoin: Kodak shares double after launching its own cryptocurrency to rival bitcoin</a></li></ol>	

<b>Name</b>	<b>Edward Robinson</b>		
<b>Position and organization</b>	Senior Writer at Bloomberg News		
<b>Bio</b>	Edward Robinson is an award-winning senior writer for Bloomberg News. Based in London, Ed covers fintech and European finance. In 2017 he's written features on how Brexit is impacting marketplace lending in the UK, the fate of European banking, and the advent of blockchain technology. From 2001 to 2015, Ed wrote for Bloomberg Markets magazine from New York, San Francisco, and London.		
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#">U.K. Banks Warned Not to Get Caught With Pants Down on Crypto</a></li> <li>2. <a href="#">Speed Trader Jumps Into Crypto Bets Opposed by Watchdog</a></li> <li>3. <a href="#">BIS Signals Cryptocurrencies Should Be Regulated Like Securities</a></li> <li>4. <a href="#">Bitcoin Could Break the Internet, Central Bank Overseer Says</a></li> <li>5. <a href="#">Bank of England governor calls for regulation to end crypto anarchy</a></li> <li>6. <a href="#">From Stingy Mates to Short Memories: Carney's Best Bitcoin Bits</a></li> <li>7. <a href="#">U.K. Starts Cryptocurrency Inquiry as Lawmakers Weigh Regulation</a></li> <li>8. <a href="#">Investors Increasingly Willing to Spread Bet Against Bitcoin</a></li> <li>9. <a href="#">Millennial traders flee boring banking to chase riches in crypto</a></li> <li>10. <a href="#">Ripple Wants XRP to Be Bitcoin for Banks. If Only the Banks Wanted It</a></li> </ol>		

**Name****Ludwig Siegele****Position and organization**

Technology editor at The Economist

**Bio**

Ludwig is the Economist's technology editor. He joined The Economist as US technology correspondent in 1998. In 2003 he was sent to Berlin as the newspaper's Germany Correspondent, before relocating to London in 2008 to cover the IT industry until 2011 and then run part of the Economist's website as online business and finance editor.

**Articles**

1. [How to fix what has gone wrong with the internet](#)
2. [Bitcoin's future](#)
3. [How the crypto-currency could become the internet of money](#)



**Name****Steve Stecklow****Position and organization**

Global Investigative Reporter at Reuters

**Bio**

Pulitzer Prize-winning investigative reporter Steve Stecklow is Global investigative reporter at Reuters. Previously he worked at Wall Street Journal, Philadelphia Inquirer. Steve was a senior special writer and news editor in the Boston bureau of The Wall Street Journal. He moved to Boston in July 2005 after spending seven years at the Journal's London bureau as a global investigative reporter.

**Articles**

1. [The blockchain that wouldn't die](#)
2. [Special Report: Ex-banker cheerleads his way to cryptocurrency riches](#)
3. [Tezos director resigns, sowing more uncertainty at crypto startup](#)
4. [Special Report: Twice burned - How Mt. Gox's bitcoin customers could lose again](#)
5. [Tezos organizers hit with second lawsuit over cryptocurrency fundraiser](#)
6. [Tezos leaders ask for patience over dispute on cybercurrency project](#)
7. [Special Report: Backroom battle imperils \\$230 million cryptocurrency venture](#)
8. [Chaos and hackers stalk investors on cryptocurrency exchanges](#)
9. [Making a fortune from arranging private bitcoin transactions](#)
10. [Bitcoin's surge little comfort for burned Mt. Gox clients in international legal limbo](#)

<b>Name</b>	<b>Eddie van der Walt</b>		
<b>Position and organization</b>	Reporter at Bloomberg LP		
<b>Bio</b>	Eddie van der Walt is reporter at Bloomberg, covering commodity markets, with a specific focus on base and precious metals. Previously he was a financial features and analysis writer at ICIS Heren, covering natural gas. Role involved pricing the Dutch TTF, Europe's busiest natural gas hub.		
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#">Gold market mulling blockchain for \$200bn of supply</a></li> <li>2. <a href="#">Bitcoin's plunge in volume stirs questions about its usage</a></li> <li>3. <a href="#">These Doomsday Preppers Are Starting to Switch From Gold to Bitcoin</a></li> <li>4. <a href="#">Bitcoin Risks Crashing to \$900 If Dot-Com Mania Is Any Guide</a></li> <li>5. <a href="#">Bitcoin Breaches \$7,000 in Downbeat End to Dismal Quarter</a></li> <li>6. <a href="#">Bitcoin's Nouveau Riche Run to Gold as Cryptocurrency Crashes</a></li> <li>7. <a href="#">'Buy Bitcoin' Overtakes 'Buy Gold' as Online Search Phrase</a></li> <li>8. <a href="#">Bitcoin climbs as futures debut fails to incite attack by shorts</a></li> <li>9. <a href="#">Spread Bettor IG Among Biggest Holders of Bitcoin Futures</a></li> <li>10. <a href="#">Can Bitcoin survive an apocalypse?</a></li> </ol>		

<b>Name</b>	<b>Tanzeel Akhtar</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	Freelance Financial Journalist	
<b>Bio</b>	<p>Tanzeel Akhtar is an independent British journalist whose work has been published in the Wall Street Journal, CNBC, FT Alphaville, Investing.com, Forbes, Citywire, Spear's Wealth Management magazine, CoinDesk, Campden Family Office magazine, Euromoney, Global Investor, ETF.com, CIO UK, Forbes, Funds Global Asia, Portfolio Institutional, Interactive Investor, Fund Strategy, Money Marketing, Money Observer, Mining Journal, Marketing Week, Futures and Options Intelligence, The Independent, South Wales Argus and Lancashire Evening Post.</p>	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#"><u>Skeptical About ICOs? Here's How To Profit And Protect Yourself</u></a></li> <li>2. <a href="#"><u>Global Consensus Still Lacking On Cryptocurrency Regulation</u></a></li> <li>3. <a href="#"><u>Flawed BIS Cryptocurrency Report Ignores Blockchain Benefits</u></a></li> <li>4. <a href="#"><u>Here's What's Triggering The Extended Cryptocurrency Bear Market</u></a></li> <li>5. <a href="#"><u>Will A Bitcoin ETF Finally Launch In The U.S. And Should You Invest?</u></a></li> <li>6. <a href="#"><u>Just Diversify? With Crypto Portfolios, It's Not So Simple</u></a></li> <li>7. <a href="#"><u>7 Countries Building Out Cryptocurrency Friendly Networks</u></a></li> <li>8. <a href="#"><u>Four interesting facts about crypto mining</u></a></li> <li>9. <a href="#"><u>What Crypto Investors Can Learn from Billionaire George Soros</u></a></li> <li>10. <a href="#"><u>Blockchain Technology: No Longer Just For Cryptocurrencies</u></a></li> </ol>	

**Name**

# Tim Sandle

**Position and organization**

Pharmaceutical Microbiologist and Editor-at-Large at Digital Journal

**Bio**

Dr. Tim Sandle is a chartered biologist and holds a first class honours degree in Applied Biology; a Masters degree in education; and has a doctorate from Keele University. He is a journalist, technical writer, author, and practicing scientist.

**Articles**

1. [Blockchain technology to equip scientists and drug developers](#)
2. [Blockchain technologies could return control of data to patients](#)
3. [Essential Science: Sodium intake and the link with mortality](#)

**Name**

# Richard Staines

**Position and organization**

Senior Reporter for Pharmaphorum

**Bio**

Richard Staines has been a journalist since the late 90s and has written for websites, newspapers and magazines. He has always had an interest in health, and has been writing about the pharma industry since 2010. His coverage has included stories about market access, the impact of the Greek financial crisis on the healthcare system and pharma pricing in the UK.

**Articles**

1. [US health firms to launch blockchain pilot](#)
2. [Digital health round-up: Blockchain, digital disruption and more](#)
3. [Digital health round-up: CVS starts to deliver prescriptions, pre-empting Amazon move](#)

Name

**Andrew Hill**

Position and organization

Associate Editor and Management Editor at Financial Times

Bio

Andrew Hill is an experienced business journalist and commentator, currently writing the FT's weekly column on management. He was named Business Commentator of the Year for 2016 in The Comment Awards. Hill also speaks, comments, broadcasts, blogs and tweets on strategy, management and business. His book Leadership in the Headlines appeared in 2016.

Articles

1. [Long Island Iced Tea's blockchain pivot is the height of mania](#)
2. [Blockchain Man and Woman will have to wait](#)
3. [Kodak's convenient click into the blockchain](#)
4. [Bitcoin ransom of \\$1m paid for cryptocurrency boss](#)



**Name**

**Phillip Inman**

**Position and organization**

Economics Editor at The Observer and economics writer on The Guardian

**Bio**

Phillip Inman is economics editor of the Observer and an economics writer for the Guardian. He is the author of *Managing Your Debt*, a *Which?* essential guide; and the Guardian e-book *The Financial Crisis: How Did We Get Here?*

**Articles**

1. [Why bitcoin and its digital cousins are under increasing scrutiny](#)
2. [Could a bitcoin-style monetary system spell the end for Britain's banks?](#)
3. [Mark Carney: internet-only lenders pose risk to UK financial system](#)



<b>Name</b>	<b>Chloe Cornish</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	Trainee Journalist at Financial Times	
<b>Bio</b>	Chloe Cornish is a writer, reporter and student, mainly focusing on the Middle East. After a year in Iraq, working for the UN World Food Programme in Erbil and Baghdad, then reporting for IRIN News, Chloe is sitting a Masters in Politics and International Relations of the Middle East at the University of Exeter.	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <a href="#">Ethereum's Vitalik Buterin on the bitcoin bubble and running a \$125bn blockchain</a></li><li>2. <a href="#">CryptoKitties, CryptoPunks and the birth of a cottage industry</a></li><li>3. <a href="#">Blockchain and cryptocurrency jargon buster</a></li><li>4. <a href="#">Facebook's blockchain experiment raises eyebrows</a></li><li>5. <a href="#">Bitcoin breaks through \$10,000 as appeal grows</a></li><li>6. <a href="#">Regulation on ICOs inconsistent as crypto bubble fears grow</a></li></ol>	

**Name**

**Sid Verma**

**Position and organization**

Journalist at Bloomberg Markets

**Bio**

Sid Verma generates web-based content on macro, finance and emerging markets. Prior Sid was Associate Editor at Euromoney.

**Articles**

1. [Bitcoin's Exorbitant Energy Costs May Prove to Be Biggest Risk](#)
2. [This Is the Week Wall Street Went Nuts Over Cryptocurrencies](#)
3. [Bitcoin halts decline that wiped \\$38bn from market value](#)
4. [The Latest Initial Coin Offering Supporter Is ... Paris Hilton](#)



**Name**

**Nick Easen**

**Position and organization**

Freelance Journalist

**Bio**

Nick Easen is an award winning UK-based freelance journalist, broadcaster, editor and consultant with over 16 years experience in television, print and online. With experience in content for BBC, CNN, CNBC, Bloomberg, BBC World News, BBC domestic and BBC.com, as well as a host of British, American and Asia-Pacific publications. He has contributed to over 50 titles across a broad range of science, technology, economic, travel, business and environmental topics from Time Magazine, Forbes, Fortune, the Times to the Guardian, The Telegraph and many others.

**Articles**

1. [Data security: finding a safe cyberspace](#)
2. [Future technology: A managed travel tale from 2030](#)
3. [The cost of loyalty](#)



**Name**

**Natasha Lomas**

**Position and organization**

Senior reporter at TechCrunch

**Bio**

Natasha Lomas is a senior reporter for TechCrunch, based in Europe. Her reporting interests include privacy, data protection, algorithmic hierarchies, and the wider societal impacts of connected technologies.

**Articles**

1. [Adblock Plus wants to use blockchain to call out fake news](#)
2. [Blockchain browser Brave starts opt-in testing of on-device ad targeting](#)
3. [WTF is dark pattern design?](#)
4. [Proxeus wants to be the WordPress of blockchain](#)
5. [What do AI and blockchain mean for the rule of law?](#)



<b>Name</b>	<b>Julia Kollewe</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	Journalist at The Guardian	
<b>Bio</b>	Julia Kollewe writes about pharmaceuticals, property and insurance for the Guardian and the Observer, and often covers breaking City news as well. She previously worked at the Independent, Bloomberg News and Market News International	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <a href="#">Bitcoin price plunges after cryptocurrency exchange is hacked</a></li><li>2. <a href="#">Bitcoin is 'noxious poison', says Warren Buffett's investment chief</a></li><li>3. <a href="#">Bitcoin price soars above \$5,000 to record high</a></li><li>4. <a href="#">Bitcoin: what have experts said about the cryptocurrency?</a></li><li>5. <a href="#">Bitcoin: UK and EU plan crackdown amid crime and tax evasion fears</a></li></ol>	

<b>Name</b>	<b>Liam Kelly</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	Business Reporter at The Sunday Times	
<b>Bio</b>	Liam Kelly is a reporter living in London mostly interested in politics, business and current affairs. He has recently finished working as a political researcher on The Times Guide to the House of Commons 2017, and he has previously done stints writing and reporting at The Sun, Hackney Citizen, Newsweek, The Drinks Business and Prospect.	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <a href="#"><u>BCI Summit Day Two: Crypto Needs a Makeover Before Institutional Investors Return the Bulls</u></a></li><li>2. <a href="#"><u>Storiga Brings E-Commerce to the Blockchain</u></a></li><li>3. <a href="#"><u>C3 Crypto Conference: Germany's Largest Crypto and Blockchain Conference Welcomes 2,500 Participants</u></a></li><li>4. <a href="#"><u>Argentinian Bitcoin Updates: Banking, Democracy, and a Wine-Backed Cryptocurrency</u></a></li><li>5. <a href="#"><u>Forget Sandbox's, SEC Commissioner Peirce Proposes "Bitcoin Beach"</u></a></li></ol>	

<b>Name</b>	<b>Mattha Busby</b>	
<b>Position and organization</b>	Freelance Journalist	
<b>Bio</b>	Mattha Busby is a freelance journalist and reporter at the Guardian. He has also written for Private Eye, Vice, the Independent and the i paper. His main interests are around society, the media, travel and inequality.	
<b>Articles</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <a href="#">Blockchain is this year's buzzword – but can it outlive the hype?</a></li><li>2. <a href="#">Pineapple Fund: why is an anonymous bitcoin millionaire giving away \$86m?</a></li><li>3. <a href="#">CYBERLAUNDERING FUNDS TERROR AND WILL 'DOUBLE BY 2020'</a></li></ol>	

**225**

**UK Blockchain  
Companies**

At 11:FS, the team believes that digital banking is only 1% finished – meaning that despite billions spent and everyone on the planet having a transformation project, they have still got a long way to go before banking becomes truly digital. 11:FS has assembled the A-list team that will achieve digital banking's next 99%. Recognized as the world's top Banking, FinTech and Insurance leaders, 11:FS has transformed traditional banks from within, started tech accelerators, and built on Blockchain. They have also literally built new banks and FinTech from scratch with team members being instrumental in challengers like Monzo, Starling, Nutmeg and Tandem.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://11fs.com">https://11fs.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	101-250
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	David Brear, Jason Bates, Simon Taylor
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Adbits is an IT Consultancy based in London. Adbits develop Cryptocurrency, Exchange platform, Blockchain, Smart Contracts, Mobile and Digital. At Adbits the consultants help their clients grow their business and promote their brand by leveraging the Digital Technologies. Adbits understands the business requirements, identifies competition and the latest market trends to develop a bespoke solution for the clients. Adbits services include: Mobile Marketing; Search & Paid Marketing; Mobile Applications Development; Website Development; E-Commerce Marketplace Management.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://adbits.co.uk">http://adbits.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Zeeshan Khan
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Aesthetic Integration Ltd



Aesthetic Integration applies cutting-edge AI to automate design, testing and compliance for critical financial algorithms. Its team includes world-leading experts in software safety, financial infrastructure, trading system design and risk management. Aesthetic Integration was founded in 2014 by Denis Ignatovich and Grant Passmore. It is headquartered in London, England with offices in Austin, Texas and Edinburgh, Scotland.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.imandra.ai">https://www.imandra.ai</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Denis Ignatovich, Grant Passmore
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$2653000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Anthemis Group, KRW Schindler

# AffiliateCoin



AffiliateCoin is a decentralised Affiliate Marketing network that uses Smart Contracts to create secure, indisputable transactions on the Blockchain. Despite Affiliate Marketing having been around for over 25 years it has some fundamental flaws, including mistrust, delayed payments and limited Pay Per Action capability. By removing the middleman, AffiliateCoin is creating an environment in which trust is no longer relied upon. Merchants will rest in the knowledge that they only pay for the completion of clearly defined end user tasks, and Publishers will rest knowing their efforts never go unrewarded. With all transactions stored on the public ledger of the Blockchain, justice in Affiliate Marketing will become an indisputable matter of public record.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.affiliatecoin.io">https://www.affiliatecoin.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2018
<b>Founders:</b>	Mike Dodd, Riccardo Ravaro, Tom Cant, Adrian Vide
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Aggregation



Blockchain platform for IP Flow, IoT Governance and copyright management. The vision for Aggregation is ambitious, but simple: a universal license processing platform that allows all business participants (copyright holders, distributors, channels, and end customers) to seamlessly interact within a single trusted environment. The idea is similar to the Visa/Mastercard model, except Aggregation's primary area of focus is on licenses, rights and rules. Aggregation develops the back-end which is able to provide technology, network and governance for any type of licensing transactions, and integrating any external systems via API as needed.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.aggregation.com/">https://www.aggregation.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Nukri Basharuli, Denis Bezrukov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Agility Sciences Limited



ActiveLedger is Agility Sciences' main product, a platform where developers can build applications on top of the distributed ledger layer. Agility Sciences is dedicated to solving issues regarding information flow within a supply chain. Utilising the nature of distributed ledger technology, ActiveLedger features Activity Streaming, a function that can simultaneously handle transactions without increasing costs, thus enables scalability of the network. Advance Payment Obligation is also a tool coordinated by the company to solve issues like shortfall of funds and trustless loans when going deep down into a supply chain. ActiveLedger seeks to unlock the potential of the 4th industrial revolution by automating immediate administrative processes, eliminating human engagement and applying Blockchain's attributes to mass information flow.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://agilitysciences.com/">http://agilitysciences.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Adam Walker, Martyn Walker
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# AgriLedger



AgriLedger is a social enterprise project using distributed ledger technology and mobile apps for agricultural producers. AgriLedger is a mobile app that records and transacts incorruptible truth. It is a complete framework of integrated services for delivering an even playing field to farmers and co-ops. This solid framework of trust allows everyone to know they are working, buying, selling, and sharing things according to a cryptographic “Book of Truth” that is utterly incorruptible. AgriLedger services include: Digital Identity; Information; Traceability; Financial Services; Immutable Data; Record Keeping.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.agriledger.io/">http://www.agriledger.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Genevieve Leveille, Keith Nielsen
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$40000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Artesian VC, Sproutx

Alice SI is using the approach to provide donors. Alice helps charities raise funds based on impact, so donors know their money only pays for successful social programmes. All donations are held in smart contracts on a secure Blockchain, to give donors maximum transparency on the impact their money makes. Their goal is to restore the public's trust in charities, so more donations can be raised to fund their social missions. Alice SI's services include: Transparent donations; Impact investing; Impact management; Grants DAO.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://alice.si/">http://alice.si/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Areti Kamyli, Jakub Wojciechowski, Raphael Mazet
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$20000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Bethnal Green Ventures, Nominet Trust

# Ananas Foundation



The Ananas Foundation is a UK-registered charity based in London. The Ananas Foundation's aim is to build a better future, by creating a better relationship between modern society and subjective knowledge. In pursuit of this, Ananas Foundation designed a private ecosystem, in which the interests of all by the native cryptocurrency, aligning the interests of all parties involved. The core of the ecosystem is a decentralized platform for communities to access, engage with, and collaborate on the wealth of knowledge accumulated. By standardizing all data in three digital formats - Text, Meta-Data, and Knowledge-Graphs - it becomes highly flexible and utilizable, which is improved by both human and artificial efforts. Anacoin acts as a token of value, confers rights in governance, and is used as a stake in contribution and engagement.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://ananas.org.uk">https://ananas.org.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Emad Mostaque, Zeena Qureshi
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Appii has developed a solution, using a new technology (Blockchain / distributed ledger technology and smart contracts), to register and verify the experience and qualifications of students, and those already in the workforce. The key objectives of the business are to 1) simplify the recruitment process, 2) reduce the costs of recruitment, and 3) deliver verified candidates of the highest quality. Appii will deliver on these objectives through the patented technology they have developed and the collection of student and workforce data. Appii makes recruiting simple, maximising the satisfaction for both employer and future employee.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.appii.io/">http://www.appii.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Gary McKay
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Applied Blockchain



Applied Blockchain is a Blockchain applications development company, focusing on distributed ledger technology and smart contracts. Based in the Level39 Fintech Accelerator in Canary Wharf, London, Applied Blockchain has an expert team of in-house Blockchain developers that have been building solutions for two years. The company is self-funded and has built private Blockchain applications that are now live in production environments, being used by real customers. The company founders each come with 20+ years experience of enterprise IT architecture, big data, AI, integration and solution delivery in telecoms and banking. Using this experience, Applied Blockchain builds solutions that incorporate components such as privacy, security and integration, independently audited by third parties, and ready for use by enterprise clients that operate in regulated markets.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://appliedBlockchain.com/">https://appliedBlockchain.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Momentum London

arc-net is a unique cloud based data company that supports product and brand security and authenticity. arc-net connects every step of your product's journey to deliver supply chain transparency and product security. The arc-net toolset provides an easy to use scalable platform, powering the strategic insights that unlock profit. Transparency, honesty and integrity are at the heart of business decisions and are vital to relationships with the partners. arc-net's platform is designed to introduce confidence in a global supply chain that grows more convoluted every day. arc-net strives to foster stronger relationships between all participants in the supply chain, providing organisations with the information they need to grow.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.arc-net.io">http://www.arc-net.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Kieran Kelly
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$2653000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# AroundB



AroundB do events, strategy and PR campaigns for Blockchain projects. AroundB is working for the further development of cryptocurrency, Blockchain and innovative technologies. AroundB organizes professional FinTech events around the world and help cutting-edge companies and start-ups grow their businesses. AroundB erases barriers and builds community of people shaping a new system of the future. They present innovative Blockchain products to the world of people.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://aroundb.com">https://aroundb.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Natalie Gavrilenko,
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



AsMoney is a comprehensive solution for using the most popular crypto coins. AsMoney is an online currency convertible into crypto currencies, it is an online wallet and easy payment gateway to send and receive various popular digital coins common in the internet. In a word, its a comprehensive solution for using the most popular digital coins. Currently, AsMoney supports Bitcoin, Litecoin, Dogecoin, Peercoin, and Darkcoin. Their services include: Accept Crypto Coins; Mass Payment; No Exchange Risk; Micro Payments; No Fees; Highest Security.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.asmoney.com">https://www.asmoney.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	51-100
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



AssetVault allows customers to catalogue all their physical and digital assets in one secure register. AssetVault's mission is to protect and secure the linkages between cryptographic Blockchain tokens and the real world. Backed by some of the most experienced and respected experts in the financial services and technology industries, AssetVault seeks to use AI, machine learning and Blockchain technologies in order to enable the safe and secure tokenization of all the world's real and digital assets, currently worth almost \$255 trillion. A Techstars Class of 2016 company and the winner of multiple financial services industry innovation and fintech awards, AssetVault is revolutionizing the way the world records, secures, protects, insures, monetizes, licenses, trades, and transfers any asset-either digital or physical-without unnecessary, multiple 3rd party intermediaries, exorbitant transaction costs, or the need for complex end user technical expertise.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://assetvault.org/">https://assetvault.org/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders</b>	Farid Haque, Vishnu Chundi
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Eos Venture Partners

# Astius Technology



Astius Technology is dedicated to unlocking the vast potential of the Internet of Things (IoT) for the common good of all. Embedded systems, wireless, mobile, cloud, Linux, Open Source, Big Data. But at the same time, Astius Technology humbly admits that technology alone will not solve the world's problems. So when it comes to the Internet of Things ( IoT ), they prefer to look at the bigger picture. Astius Technology believes that focus on technology, to the exclusion of other factors, will lead to a very slow evolution of IoT. In the worst case, it may even lead to extremely dysfunctional outcomes which could well give IoT a bad reputation. So when Astius Technology think about the Internet of Things, it prefers to take a more holistic approach. At Astius, the team believes that there are four dimensions to the Internet of Things: Economy (Business, Industry); Society (Government and Civil Society); Technology (Markets, Innovation, Policy); Environment ('One Planet' Sustainability, Respect for Nature).

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.astius.co.uk">https://www.astius.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Bill Harpley
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Aventus Systems



Aventus is a fair, secure, and transparent Blockchain-based event ticketing solution that eliminates fraud and unregulated touting. Aventus is the optimum solution for ticket sales. The company is building an open-source standard for ticketing on the Blockchain that allows for full control over the entire ticketing lifecycle. Its technology can eliminate fraud and even enable ticket originators to benefit monetarily from secondary market sales if they choose. Aventus isn't to sell tickets, but rather to give support in all aspects of ticketing services.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://aventus.io">https://aventus.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Alan Vey, Annika Monari
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$20000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Global Advisors Bitcoin Investment Fund

# Aysha



Aysha makes understanding Blockchain simple. Aysha believes Blockchain and distributed ledger technology will change how the digital lives work. Aysha thinks it has the potential to make the world more transparent, more equal and more abundant. However, the information out there is overly technical, poorly executed and not very inspiring. Aysha is trying to change that. Aysha's learning platform takes ideas and concepts central to Blockchain and makes them simple, concise, digestible and more human.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://aysha.io/">https://aysha.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	James Dyer
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

## B2C2 Ltd.



Founded in 2015, B2C2 Ltd. is now one of the largest liquidity providers in crypto assets. Financial institutions and large volume traders trust B2C2 for seamless cryptocurrency trading, with plug-and-play connectivity, short selling, and post-trade settlement. B2C2 Ltd. provides 24/7/365 liquidity for Bitcoin, Ethereum, Litecoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ripple, and Ethereum Classic in USD, GBP, EUR, JPY, SGD, AUD, CAD, CHF and more. B2C2 Ltd. also offers synthetic exposure to crypto. Headquartered in London, B2C2 Ltd. has been bridging the gap between traditional financial infrastructure and cryptocurrency markets since 2015.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.b2c2.com/">https://www.b2c2.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Flavio Molendini, Max Boonen
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$2400000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Wicklows Capital

B9lab is the world's leading provider of blockchain training and talent. B9lab has trained over 10,000 students from 125 countries through its online academy, on-site workshops and training programmes. B9lab works with clients ranging from leading global institutions to talented independent developers all over the world. Founded in 2014, the company aims to demystify the field by providing a range of services to help stakeholders prepare for disruptive changes and certifying developers to drive that change. B9lab also offers advisory and talent services to help organisations find the best technological and professional fit for their blockchain projects.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.b9lab.com/">https://www.b9lab.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Damien Ducourty, Elias Haase, Ibo Sy
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# BetKing



BetKing is an online cryptocurrency casino. It opened in April 2013 and by the end of 2014 quickly became the most popular crowd funded Bitcoin casino. From 2015 BetKing had the most wagered volume of all crowd funded gambling sites, 400,000 Bitcoin, almost more than all competitors combined. With a 6000 Bitcoin crowd funded bankroll BetKing was the most trusted dice site with the highest betting limits. All 6000 Bitcoin were returned to investors when BetKing closed in December 2016. In September 2017, the number 1 crowd funded Bitcoin casino relaunched with new software. BetKing now allows gamblers to play their favorite dice game with Bitcoin, Ethereum, and Litecoin.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://betking.io/">https://betking.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$50000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Billon Group



Billon Group is a tech company that uses Blockchain to create next-gen solutions that reimagine the flow of regulated money and data. Billon is a technology company building business-ready solutions on its Distributed Ledger Engine. It unleashes the transformational capabilities of Blockchain to reimagine the flow of regulated money and data in the digital economy of tomorrow. Billon's offerings cover Fintech with innovative Payout, Payments and Remittance solutions; and Regtech with solutions in the areas of Durable Medium and E-Identity. Each solution has been developed for multi-billion dollar markets: Payouts (\$1Tn market size); Gaming/e-commerce/content monetization (\$2,3Tn market size by 2020); Financial inclusion (2,5Bn underbanked with \$380Bn market size); Remittance (\$680Bn market size); Regulated Document Storage (multiple overlapping \$Bn segments). Billon Group considers the potential for the Distributed Ledger Engine to extend to businesses of all shapes and sizes, all around the world. These include banks, corporates and individuals looking to embrace rapid technological change.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.billongroup.com">http://www.billongroup.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	51-100
<b>Founded in:</b>	2012
<b>Founders:</b>	Andrzej Horoszczak
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$12076000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	EASME - EU Executive Agency for SMEs, Horizon 2020, Narodowe Centrum Badań i Rozwoju, National Center for Research and Development

# Binkabi



Binkabi is a Fintech start-up that reimagines global agrifood trade to create a more affluent and fairer system for all in the Binkabi network. Binkabi's core innovation, the Barter Block, enables direct, secure and cost-effective agriculture commodity trading in a decentralised manner through the use of Blockchain technology. The Binkabi name and logo is inspired by the West African symbol Bi Nka Bi for peace and harmony.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://binkabi.io/">http://binkabi.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Quan Le, Andrew S Nevin, PhD, Manrui Tang
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Bitcoin Global Capital



Bitcoin Global Capital is Britain's Leading Bitcoin Company. UK headquartered company has been providing secure Bitcoin certificates to global investors since 2013, making it one of the world's longest established Bitcoin companies. By paying close attention to all aspects of business operation Bitcoin Global Capital makes sure the clients receive the best possible results when dealing with them. However whilst the digital currency is built for the internet, the safest way to own and store Bitcoins is through offline certificates. Bitcoin Global Capital specialises in providing clients with Bitcoins in offline certificate form. Their strong conviction about the direction of the Bitcoin price is based on in-depth research and astute market insights. Of course Bitcoin Global Capital can't guarantee future performance, but the high historical prices achieved thus far reflects the quality and positive momentum of Bitcoins as an asset.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://BitcoinGlobalCapital.com">http://BitcoinGlobalCapital.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Bitcoin.co.uk is a subsidiary of Bitcoin.com.au, an Australian-based bitcoin exchange operating from the heart of Melbourne. Bitcoin.co.uk is a subsidiary of bitcoin.com.au, an Australian-based bitcoin exchange operating from the heart of Melbourne. Since its inception in 2014, the company has a track record of providing quality bitcoin service to its customers across Australia. Now, with the same passion and customer focus, the company has decided to launch itself into the UK market space by partnering with Dominet Digital and Simplex payment gateway. Together, they are ambassadors for bitcoin and are proud to be developing the industry and technology.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://bitcoin.co.uk/">https://bitcoin.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

## BCB Group / BitcoinBro



BCB GROUP



BitcoinBro is an OTC cryptocurrency broker for the retail market, an invitation-only boutique firm based in London, actively trading in Europe, the US, Sub-Saharan Africa and Australia. They are uniquely positioned as a native GBP onshore business-banked company with access to deep pools of cryptocurrency liquidity, with fast execution and multi currency settlement both ways. They buy and sell primarily bitcoin (BTC), ether (ETH), litecoin (LTC), Ripple (XRP) and bitcoin cash (BCH), and are setting up to facilitate trading in altcoins.

BitcoinBro is a BCB Group company. BCB Group are a cryptocurrency prime broker who offer OTC trading to institutional counterparties for their own accounts. BCB also allows institutional clients to white-label the BCB trading platform for their own brokerage services.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://bcbgroup.io">https://bcbgroup.io</a> <a href="https://bitcoinbro.com/">https://bitcoinbro.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Oliver von Landsberg-Sadie
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Bitcoinpay API is a simple and powerful way to accept Bitcoin payments on websites. Bitcoinpay helps online businesses to achieve a higher turnover and higher margin by providing them with a global payment solution based on Bitcoin technology that lowers their costs and allows them to reach previously unreachable target groups. Bitcoinpay makes it easy for on-line and retail businesses to accept Bitcoins as a form of payment just like credit card, Paypal or cash. Merchants can choose to keep payments in Bitcoins or have Bitcoins converted to currencies like Euro and directly deposited daily into their bank account.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://bitcoinpay.com">https://bitcoinpay.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Roman Valihrach, Daniel Houška
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

BitConnect is an open source all in one bitcoin and crypto community platform. Bitconnect is a lending and exchange platform designed to provide multiple investment opportunities with cryptocurrency education. The platform is powered by a token called BCC. Bitconnect also had a thriving multi-level referral feature, which also made it somewhat akin to a pyramid scheme with thousands of social media users trying to drive signups using their referral code.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://bitconnect.co/">https://bitconnect.co/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Bitfury Group



Bitfury is the leading full service Blockchain technology company and one of the largest private infrastructure providers in the blockchain ecosystem. Bitfury develops and delivers both the software and the hardware solutions necessary for businesses, governments, organizations and individuals to securely move an asset across the blockchain.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bitfury.com">http://www.bitfury.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	501-1000
<b>Founded in:</b>	2011
<b>Founders:</b>	Valery Nebesny, Valery Vavilov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$900000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Binary Financial, Credit China FinTech Holdings, DRW Venture Capital, Georgian Co-Investment Fund, iTech Capital, QueensBridge Venture Partners, SDVentures, ZAD Investments

Quickly and securely to exchange bitcoins to Euros, US dollars and other currencies with low fee schedule. Bitlish offers secure and convenient bitcoin exchange for the registered users. The client can deposit bitcoins or fiat currency (USD, EUR, RUB) to their account, match any of the orders on the site or create their own. After the order is complete (which is done automatically) the client withdraws bitcoins to their bitcoin wallet or fiat currency to their credit card or bank account.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://bitlish.com">https://bitlish.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



BitMedia is an advertising platform, created within Bitcoin community. Bitmedia allows bitcoin resource owners to buy and sell thematic traffic. The platform has been coded from scratch, and its team has experience in working with big data and high load technologies. The professional bitcoin advertising network offers ads at reasonable prices with minimum bid price starting from 0.0001 BTC per click. Its algorithms automatically choose the effective advertising spaces, taking into account the history of the impressions, and the interests of each visitor. Launched in 2014, Bitmedia plays a key role in the mainstream adoption of bitcoin and digital currencies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://bitmedia.io">https://bitmedia.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Matvey Dyadkov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Bitnewt is a Bitcoin marketing agency that provides content marketing, PPC, PR, SEO, social media and web design. Bitnewt is a Bitcoin marketing agency founded by Josh Blatchford, who originally worked as a marketing consultant for Bitcoin start-ups. Bitnewt sees the potential Bitcoin has to change the world. Leading this change are start-ups that continually make Bitcoin a more accessible and useful payment mechanism. Bitnewt strives to gain clients the exposure they deserve for their innovations through Bitcoin marketing services.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://bitnewt.com/">http://bitnewt.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Josh Blatchford
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Bitstamp is an European Union based bitcoin marketplace. It allows people from all around the world to safely buy and sell bitcoins. Bitstamp's goal is to provide reliable easy to use service for companies and individuals to exchange bitcoins. Bitstamp supports the exchange of currencies, information, ideas and trust. Over million of traders around the world use Bitstamp's best-in-class trading tools.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bitstamp.net">www.bitstamp.net</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	101-250
<b>Founded in:</b>	2011
<b>Founders:</b>	Damijan Merlak, Damijan Merlak, Nejc Kodric
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$12400000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Pantera Capital

# Bittunes



Bittunes is a monetized distribution platform for digital music. Bittunes effectively creates a merit based competitive marketplace for Independent Music. This allows Artists to self-publish independent from outdated music industry and legacy financial systems. As each sale occurs the Artist receives their payment instantly, and a selection of previous buyers of that track also share micro earnings instantly, anywhere in the world.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bittunes.com">http://www.bittunes.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# BitValley Mining Corporation Limited



BitValley Mining Corporation Limited is committed to supporting the global movement towards a cashless society. In doing so, BitValley aims to provide an alternative, human driven, Blockchain-secure platform, for investments in emerging payment technologies. Their leadership team is dedicated to helping you reach your financial goals, whatever they may be. When balancing risk with returns, they offer the security of a world class platform monitored by traditional values and rigorous financial governance. BitValley Mining Group is headquartered in Regent Street in the heart of London, one of the world's leading and most respected financial markets. BitValley Mining Corporation Limited is also applying for a MSC status in Malaysia and plans to grow the footprint to support the expanding global investor base.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://beta.companieshouse.gov.uk/company/11079406">https://beta.companieshouse.gov.uk/company/11079406</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Bitwalking



Bitwalking is digital currency the clients earn just by walking. A step is worth the same value for everyone - no matter who you are, or where you are. Bitwalking is a new way to participate in the world. Bitwalking is built independent. That means it can and it will do things that others can't, like building a currency without a hidden agenda or violate privacy to make a profit. No corporate, VC, or any other unethical source of funds was used to build Bitwalking and it has no interest in such.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.bitwalking.com">https://www.bitwalking.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Stas Greenber
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Blazon is the premium digital crowdfunding agency for hardware, product & ICO launches. Specialists in Technology PR, Growth Hacking and Crowdfunding Campaigns, Blazon PR is the agency for technology startups. Blazon PR believes in open, honest and transparent communications. They connect clients with the media and the public and use innovative growth hacking techniques to boost their campaigns and companies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.blazonpr.com/">http://www.blazonpr.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Michael Raven
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Blockchain Business Board



B3 is an international research program that aims to explore and share how business models could evolve in line with Blockchain. Blockchain Business Board has operative offices in Milan, Luxemburg, Frankfurt and London. The company specialises in financial industry consulting.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.b3chain.com/">http://www.b3chain.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

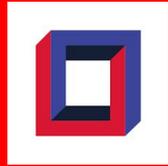
# Blockchain Lab



Blockchain Lab comprises business and technical professionals jointly engaged in their Blockchain technology practice. The Blockchain Lab team has considerable experience working with new technologies and specifications still undergoing change, which is clearly where Blockchain is currently. They can provide detailed feedback to the client about the suitability and capability of technologies and business concepts to be implemented in the real world. As an early entrant in the Blockchain space, Blockchain Lab is constantly striving to expand its expertise and capabilities as the technology opens up new frontiers. Alongside this they put into play the extensive mutual experience of their team in strengthening new ventures they identify as having truly effective propositions. Blockchain Lab comprises business and technical professionals jointly engaged in their Blockchain technology practice. Other than the common core abilities in Blockchain specifics, their technical members are also highly skilled in various forms of development (application, web, mobile and embedded), testing, certification, systems design and systems administration.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://Blockchainlab.com/">http://Blockchainlab.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Blockchain Technology Partners



Blockchain Technology Partners is an Edinburgh based technology startup. Their mission is to radically simplify the enterprise adoption of Blockchain technologies. Blockchain Technology Partners' goal is to reduce the cost and complexity of doing business through decentralisation while ensuring trust, transparency and accountability in a distributed world. Their focus is on providing a production ready Blockchain platform and partnering with businesses to deliver Blockchain-based solutions.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://Blockchaintp.com">https://Blockchaintp.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Blockchain, Inc.



Blockchain is a web-based bitcoin platform that makes using bitcoin safe, easy, and secure for all consumers and businesses worldwide. At Blockchain, their mission is to re-imagine how the world transacts. Founded on August 28, 2011 in London, United Kingdom, Blockchain is currently the provider of the world's most popular Bitcoin wallet, the most widely used Bitcoin APIs, the most popular block explorer and search engine, and has what is widely recognized as the strongest, most trusted brand in Bitcoin. They have experienced a rapid 2100% expansion in a year and a half as Blockchain exploded from 100,000 users to over 3,000,000 users.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://Blockchain.com/">http://Blockchain.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2011
<b>Founders:</b>	Ben Reeves, Nicolas Cary, Peter Smith
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$700000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Digital Currency Group, Future Perfect Ventures, GV, Lakestar, Lightspeed Venture Partners, Mosaic Ventures, NJF Capital, Prudence Holdings, Virgin Group, Wicklow Capital

# BlockEx



BlockEx is the digital asset exchange platform. BlockEx is a FinTech company with a Digital Asset Exchange Platform which allows users to trade digital assets, and uses Blockchain technology for settlement. BlockEx has a Digital Asset Creation Tool that allows companies to issue bonds quickly and cheaply. The BlockEx Digital Asset Exchange Platform manages the entire lifecycle of Blockchain-based digital assets, including origination, issuance, exchange, settlement and redemption. The BlockEx Digital Asset Creation Tool partially automates the creation of financial assets powered by Blockchain/Distributed Ledger Technology. The tool uses smart contracts, business logic, a document templating engine, digital identity and digital signatures.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.blockex.com/">https://www.blockex.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Adam Leonard, Aleksander Nowak, Biser Dimitrov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$350000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Blocksure



Blocksure provides Blockchain powered insurance solutions with a focus on being simple, efficient and resilient. Blocksure has developed a proof of concept insurance operating system built on Blockchain technology. It is a full cycle insurance sales, administration and claims platform. Blocksure OS demonstrates how Blockchain technology can be deployed to improve a customer's experience when buying insurance and make it easier for brokers and insurers.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.blocksure.com/">https://www.blocksure.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Jay Carey, Joseph Goulden, Ranjit Saggu, Ranvir Saggu
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# BlockVerify



BlockVerify offers a Blockchain-based anti-counterfeit solution. BlockVerify believes in the potential of Blockchain technology to improve anti-counterfeit measures in different industries and have a significant positive social impact. Company offers verifying counterfeit products, diverted goods, stolen merchandise and fraudulent transactions. BlockVerify's use cases are diamonds, pharmaceuticals, electronics, luxury items e.t.c.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.blockverify.io/">http://www.blockverify.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Paul Tanasyuk, Pavlo Tanasyuk
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$50500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	True.

# Blockwise



Blockwise provides full-cycle service of implementing a Blockchain-based application for your business. Blockwise is a Blockchain consultancy. Their Dlock platform allows users to regain the ownership of their data while ensuring the companies are GDPR compliant using Blockchain for managing user consents. The company helps to understand the technology, to decide whether it is right for anyone, to choose the right technology stack, and to create a customized solution.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.blockwise.org/">https://www.blockwise.org/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Dmitry Koval
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# BlocSide Sports



BlocSide Sports is creating a digital platform that leverages frictionless payments, mobile ticketing, augmented reality, and Blockchain technology to improve fan engagement within professional football. MVP is the token of BlocSide's ecosystem which combines the world's largest sport with the decade's most disruptive technological innovation.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://blocside.io">https://blocside.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Daniel Taylor, George Kazianis
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# BmyBit LTD



BmyBit approached the cryptocurrency market with an aim to provide innovative and unique solutions to the problems which traders must face every day. The platform offers Personal Automated Trading System (PATs), Automated Arbitrage System (AAS), Manual Trading, Digital Exchange, and Private Blockchain. BmyBit also allows to monitor tax expenditure and offers proprietary algo-trading technology which was built to scale globally and is available worldwide. The idea for BmyBit is based on the concept of providing a wealth management service, which requires no deposit. The global platform offers fast and efficient on-demand services and includes latest consumer web and device technology, as well as optimized algo-trading editor.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://bmybit.com/">http://bmybit.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Mario Stumpo
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$46500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Bonpay is a team of cryptocurrency enthusiasts, who provide a new wave of crypto services. It includes a wide range of solutions, from Bitcoin storage to plastic or virtual card, helping to pay with Bitcoin anywhere. The Bonpay wallet is a web-based Bitcoin wallet that makes transactions simple. It features a two-factor authentication (2FA) holding the fort and the ability to make purchases with Bitcoin or withdraw cash instantly at any place, where plastic card is accepted.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://bonpay.com">https://bonpay.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	51-100
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Alex Blazhevych
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Bright



Decentralised financial services built on trust, Bright represents a radical change to the way micro, small and medium sized businesses (MSMEs) access financial services. Using Blockchain technology and a decentralised, trust-based marketplace, Bright will reduce friction for MSMEs and the financial services sector, resulting in better credit assessment and smarter lending.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://brightnetwork.io">http://brightnetwork.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2018
<b>Founders:</b>	Anthony Martin, Arnold Almeida, Pierre Proner
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



BSAVE enables users to profit from their dormant bitcoins. It takes just seconds to transfer the users' bitcoin from their wallet to their BSAVE saving account and they will immediately begin to receive daily interest payments. BSAVE saving account guarantees full liquidity. Users can withdraw their funds at any time without financial penalties. BSAVE uses sophisticated algorithms to calculate payments based upon the amount and duration of the deposit. BSAVE is the ideal saving solution for both long-term and short-term savers. Clients will begin to earn competitive interest rates within 24 hours of transferring bitcoin to their saving account.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bsave.io">www.bsave.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	David Guez, Jonathan Azeroual, Michael Weizmann, Steve Bellaiche
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$62000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Bitcoin Capital, BnkToTheFuture

# BTCMiner Cloud EU



BTCminer Limited is associated with Bitcoin mining. Today, when digital money is one of the quickest developing circles of the venture showcase, this advanced organization is engaged with budgetary exercises identified with Bitcoin mining and further exchanging.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.btcminer.website/">https://www.btcminer.website/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Operating globally, BTL is the creator of Interbit, a next generation Blockchain platform. Its unique chain joining capability between thousands of Interbit Blockchains enables scalable security, data integrity and privacy. Carefully created for developers, BTL's goal for Interbit is to become the professional-grade Blockchain development tool of choice among Business leaders, Solution Architects, Application Designers, and Developers. The Interbit platform includes a suite of API's and smart contracts that allow enterprise application developers to rapidly, confidently, and efficiently create Blockchain-based applications.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://btl.co/">http://btl.co/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Guy Halford-Thompson
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$11512300USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Vela Technologies

# Bullion Bitcoin



Bullion Bitcoin is an exchange service for physical gold and bitcoins. Bullion Bitcoin's Bits of Bullion service offers colored coins (that represent one hundredth of a troy ounce of gold) which enable its customers to hold or transmit gold bullion via the blockchain, overcoming the difficulties of transferring and utilizing gold on its own. Bullion Bitcoin is based in London, United Kingdom.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://regalwallet.com/">https://regalwallet.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Adam Cleary
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Capexmove decentralises debt capital markets by leveraging Blockchain technology. Their platform allows individuals and enterprises to issue debt securities on the Ethereum network. It offers a compelling solution to the problem faced when they need funds but do not wish to liquidate their Blockchain assets. Capexmove leverages Blockchain technology to bring down the costs of bond issuance and to improve liquidity by tokenising debt securities. Capexmove solves the problem of access to market by radically bringing down costs, making debt security issuance possible on their platform. Capexmove gives small and medium enterprises a new way to finance their ambition to grow.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.capexmove.io/">https://www.capexmove.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Asaf Cüneyt Eti, Ashutosh Chauhan, Dario Scarcella
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# CapitalDIGI



capitalDIGI is an integrated business services platform that builds a blockchain-based system for recording the events and micropayments. In near future DIGImarket will be a global digital market providing international platform for state-of-the art digital tech-finance services. Their software implements unique features such as cryptographic wallet shielding, automatic cold storage, patented multisig and cluster support which offer superior trading experience, security and reliability.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://capitaldigi.info/">http://capitaldigi.info/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# CargoCoin



CargoCoin is designed to be a smart contract, cryptocurrency platform, decentralising global trade and transport. The platform target is to facilitate and optimise the interaction amongst traders, freight forwarders, shipping lines, booking agents as well as all other parties involved in the international trade and transport of commodities and cargoes. The platform users experience outlines well-balanced ecosystem based on cutting edge crypto security and frictionless interaction. CargoCoin's objective is to provide a global marketplace environment and utilities for facilitation of trade, transport, exchange of documents and payment options at low cost in real time. The platform architecture is based on the principles of high level of security, transparency, traceability and accountability. It is set up in a way that the participants can take advantage of any part of it alone, or in combination with other sections.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://thecargocoin.com/">https://thecargocoin.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Bogomil Alexandrov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Caricoïn is a mobile wallet built for Bitcoin that clients can take with them and use it anywhere, anytime. It gives users a higher level of freedom with zero cost remittance, mobile payments in local currencies and the privacy of an offshore bank account all in one.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.caricoïn.com/">https://www.caricoïn.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Cashaa is a next generation banking platform for the next billion. Cashaa is creating a better bank, challenging legacy banking by building an app and products with input from their community of users. Their Blockchain based platform enables its community to store, save, spend, receive, borrow and get insured, with a simplified user experience in a legally compliant way. Ultimately, Cashaa aims to become a one-stop-shop for financial needs. Cashaa, founded in 2016, has built and beta tested a Blockchain-powered forex platform, offering innovative exchange and money transfer services between fiat and cryptocurrencies. Cashaa has come a long way in a short time, ranking now in Top 20 of the 100 Most Influential Blockchain Companies Worldwide. Their team is comprised of the best, brightest and most passionate people in the industry sharing the same vision of making Blockchain application simple and accessible for the masses.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://cashaa.com/">https://cashaa.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Celestine Vettical, Felice N. Covelli, Janina Lowisz, Kumar Gaurav
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$19350000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Celestial Holdings

# Cashin.Store



Cashin is the only machine-less Bitcoin vende. Cashin is a service designed to allow anyone to buy Bitcoin with partnering retailers in a few simple steps with the aim to democratise the complex process of buying cryptocurrency online. Cashin is the solution for beginners & experts.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://cashin.store/">http://cashin.store/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Benoit Marzouk
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$136200USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Centrica plc is a British multinational utility company headquartered in Windsor, Berkshire. Its principal activity is the supply of electricity and gas to businesses and consumers in the United Kingdom and North America. It is the largest supplier of gas to domestic customers in the UK, and one of the largest suppliers of electricity, operating under the trading names Scottish Gas in Scotland and British Gas in the rest of the UK. It is also active in the exploration and production of natural gas; electricity generation; and the provision of household services including plumbing. Centrica is listed on the London Stock Exchange and is a constituent of the FTSE 100 Index. It had a market capitalisation of approximately £15 billion as of 23 December 2011, the 26th-largest of any company with a primary listing on the London Stock Exchange.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.centrica.com">www.centrica.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	10001+
<b>Founded in:</b>	1997
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

CEX.IO is an online marketplace for buying and selling bitcoin currency. Established in 2013 as the first cloud mining provider, CEX.IO has become a multi-functional cryptocurrency exchange, trusted by over half million users. CEX.IO offers cross-platform trading via website, mobile app, WebSocket and REST API, providing access to high liquidity order book for top currency pairs on the market. Instant Bitcoin buying and selling is available via simplified bundle interface. The exchange has developed a multi-level account system with individual approach to each customer, from Bitcoin beginners to institutional traders. Worldwide coverage, multiple payment options, and 24/7 support are accompanied by time-proven platform stability that guarantees safety of assets and data.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://cex.io/">https://cex.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Oleksandr Lutskevych
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

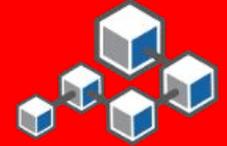
# Chain & Chain Technologies



Chain & Chain Technologies provides solution to solve international supply chain pain points through BTD, Blockchain Trade Digitization. They believe a successful project is only possible with planning ahead, experience and expertise. It is up most important to have the expertise for a use-case to become a true solution. Experience in software architecture and development is another key. They have been developing ERP and RPA solutions for international supply chain for more than 15 years. They wanted a solution that would solve problems, speed up the lead times, reduce costs and minimize the risks.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.chainandchain.io/">http://www.chainandchain.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# ChainThat



ChainThat provides enterprise solutions (using Blockchain, Blockchain and Smart Contracts) that allow insurers, reinsurers, brokers and MGAs to securely collaborate peer-2-peer with increased speed, guaranteed data quality, and greater operational productivity. ChainThat focuses on creating customer-centric solutions in commercial & specialty insurance and reinsurance. Their Insurance Blockchain Framework (CT-IBF) supports applications across the value chain covering placement, contract management, facilities, claims administration, accounting and settlement supporting operational and strategic benefits in the insurance ecosystem.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.chainthat.com/">http://www.chainthat.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	David Edwards
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Xceedance

# Circle



Circle is a global crypto finance company on a mission to make it possible for anyone, anywhere to help change the global economy. Today, the company offers four products. Circle Invest makes it easy to invest in crypto even for those who have never invested in crypto. With Circle Pay clients can send money like a text — across the table or the ocean. OTC crypto desk Circle Trade moves over \$2B each month. And the addition of Poloniex welcomes one of the world's largest crypto exchanges. Unlike existing systems that are closed and proprietary, Circle uses open standards and protocols to build their products.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.circle.com/en-gb/">https://www.circle.com/en-gb/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Jeremy Allaire, Sean Neville
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$246000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Accel, Baidu, Bitmain, BoomStartup, Breyer Capital, China Everbright Investment Management, CICC, CreditEase, Fenway Summer Ventures, General Catalyst, Goldman Sachs, IDG Capital, Oak Investment Partners, Tusk Ventures

# Clearmatics



Clearmatics is developing the next-generation clearing machines for financial OTC markets. Its Blockchain platform brings together custodians and end-users on a single platform, where members can settle securities trades and automate the performance of derivatives and other financial contracts using their Decentralised Clearing Network (DCN) technology. Clearmatics brings many advantages to participants: permissionless innovation in financial contracts, settlement finality, counterparty and execution risk mitigation, transparency for regulators and auditors, lower operating costs and capital requirements, amongst others. At the core of its DCN technology are smart contracts, deals expressed in computer code that debit and credit distributed asset ledgers when executed. Counterparts execute a smart contract using cryptographic signature, and because their DCN hosts a Turing-complete programming language, counterparts can code any custom contract, making it possible for permissionless innovation in the design of new derivative contracts, where the buy-side can create new tradable products themselves.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.clearmatics.com/">https://www.clearmatics.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Alexandre Callea, Robert Sams
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1101400USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Nyca Partners, Route 66 Ventures

Cobalt delivers a private peer-to-peer network that significantly reduces post-trade cost and risk for financial market participants. It aims to use the technology behind bitcoin to simplify foreign exchange trading. The company also aims to create a single, shared view of each transaction by using Blockchain technology, which uses complex cryptography to allow people to safely view and edit shared ledgers. The technology was first developed to underpin cryptocurrency bitcoin, doing away with the need for a central bank. Cobalt was founded in 2015 by Andy Coyne and Adrian Patten. It is headquartered in London, England.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.cobaltdl.com/">http://www.cobaltdl.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Adrian Patten, Andy Coyne
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Citigroup, First Derivatives, Singapore Exchange Limited

# Codel



Codel provides an immutable audit trail and series of applications for users to protect and control data, to prove its integrity and validity and to notify users where to find updated content. Codel proves authenticity for any type of digital data (published documents, identity information to know your customer, images, video, music, spreadsheets etc.) and is used for financial services, protecting intellectual property, records management and supply chain tracking.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.codemark.co.uk/">https://www.codemark.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Codex Protocol



Codex is the leading decentralized title registry for the \$2 trillion arts & collectibles (“A&C”) ecosystem, which includes art, fine wine, collectible cars, antiques, decorative arts, coins, watches, jewelry, and more. Powered by the BidDex native token, the Codex Protocol is open source, allowing third party players in the A&C ecosystem to build applications and utilize the title system. Codex’s landmark application, Biddable, is a title-escrow system built on the Codex protocol, which solves long-standing challenges in auctions: non-performing bidders, lack of privacy, and bidder access. The Codex Protocol and BidDex will be adopted as the only cryptocurrency by The Codex Consortium, a group of major stakeholders in the A&C space who facilitate over \$6 Billion in sales to millions of bidders across tens of thousands of auctions from 5,000 auction houses in over 50 countries.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.codexprotocol.com/">https://www.codexprotocol.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Jess Houlgrave, John Forrest
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$5700000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	J Capital

# Coinerz Ltd



Coinerz is a UK based digital finance solutions and services company specialising in Digital Currencies. Coinerz seeks to simplify the process of purchasing digital currencies, providing a safe, low cost, easy method for consumers to buy a wide range of digital currencies. Founded by an experienced, and reputable management team, the Coinerz business is focussed upon providing great value, service and security. Their belief is that Digital Currencies represent the future of currency:

- Free from government manipulation
- Low transaction costs
- Safe from the "roulette" business model of international banking
- Perfect for e-commerce

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.coinerz.co.uk">http://www.coinerz.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Eric Hobson, James Malach
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# CoinFalcon



CoinFalcon allows one to buy and sell Bitcoin, IOTA, Litecoin, Ethereum, Nano, Dogecoin and other cryptocurrency. The exchange offers instant trading, no hidden fees and secure storage. There are more than 30 tradable currencies now and CoinFalcon add new ones every week.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://coinfalcon.com/">https://coinfalcon.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Coinfirm serves as a foundation for the safe adoption and acceptance of Blockchain assets. A recognized leader in their field and ranked among the most influential Blockchain and regtech companies, Coinfirm serves as a foundation for the safe adoption and use of Blockchain. Their Blockchain Compliance & Analytics Platform uses proprietary algorithms and big data analysis to deliver actionable data that increases efficiency, reduces costs and streamlines compliance to near automation. The Blockchain agnostic platform also benefits major financial institutions, asset management companies and BI companies. In addition, Coinfirm develops dedicated Blockchain solutions such as “trudatum”, a Blockchain platform to register and verify the ownership and authenticity of any type of document, file, or data.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.coinfirm.io">http://www.coinfirm.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Grant Blaisdell, Jakub Fijolek, Maciej Ziolkowski, Pawel Aleksander, Pawel Kuskowski
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Coinfloor's goal is to bridge the gap between traditional finance and Bitcoin and to provide a safe and regulated platform that gives investors access to a liquid and transparent cryptocurrency market. Coinfloor entered this space to introduce trust, security and reliability to bitcoin trading. The company is known for being the first exchange to store all client bitcoins in 100% multi-signature cold storage and employing advanced KYC and AML procedures to deter money laundering. Coinfloor is backed by Passion Capital, a VC firm in London, Taavet Hinrikus, co-founder of TransferWise and the first employee at Skype, Adam Knight, former Managing Director at Goldman Sachs and Global Head of Commodities at Credit Suisse and DRW Venture Capital.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://coinfloor.co.uk/">https://coinfloor.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Amadeo Pellicce, James McCarthy, Mark Lamb, Obi Nwosu
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$398000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Passion Capital

# CoinsBank



The CoinsBank Wallet provides a simple way to manage funds when and where you want. All it takes is the click of a button, the sending of an email or the swipe of your CoinsBank Debit Card. Your Debit Card and CoinsBank Wallet are perfectly united. Simply add bitcoins to your wallet and the card is ready for use. Whether you prefer to shop online or visit your local store, the card is accepted worldwide.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://coinsbank.com/">https://coinsbank.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Coinsilium



Coinsilium Group is a London-based FinTech company focused on the implementation of Blockchain technology products and services. Coinsilium is a Blockchain venture builder and investor that finances and manages the development of early-stage Blockchain technology companies. Coinsilium's focus is on driving innovation in fintech and Blockchain technologies, enabling businesses to take advantage of growth opportunities. Coinsilium also provides advisory services to companies planning token generating events.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.coinsilium.com/">https://www.coinsilium.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Cameron Parry, Eddy Travia, Hakim Mamoni
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$5001700USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Colony



Colony is a social collaboration platform that makes it easy for people all over the world to build companies together online. In Colony, users can contribute their skills to projects they find exciting, and earn equity in those projects in proportion to the value of their contribution. The traditional company model where hierarchical management ensures productivity wouldn't work online, so Colony provides a structure which enables the workforce to self organise. Colony's mission is to make it faster and easier than ever for people to build companies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://colony.io/">https://colony.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Alex Rea, Collin Vine, Jack du Rose
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# ConsenSys



ConsenSys is a venture production studio focused on building and scaling tools and enterprise software products powered by Ethereum. ConsenSys is assembling the tools needed to build and scale a world where distributed applications and the Ethereum world computer enable a new class of frictionless, global commerce with inclusion for all. ConsenSys community includes 650+ blockchain experts, entrepreneurs, computer scientists, designers, engineers, consultants, and business leaders across 6 continents.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://new.consensys.net/">https://new.consensys.net/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	101-250
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	E.G. Galano, Joseph Lubin
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Count My Crypto



Count My Crypto is a cryptocurrency calculator and altcoin monitor. Users can track their currency investments and overall balance in any currency.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.countmycrypto.com">http://www.countmycrypto.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Rhian Lewis
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# CREDIT-VISION



Credit-Vision identifies, captures, aggregates and contextualises financial data for investors in corporate credit. Credit-Vision is led by a world-class team of financial services and technology experts and backed by a syndicate of investors with in-depth industry experience. The firm is also backed by the UK Government's Department for Technology Innovation.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.credit-vision.com/">http://www.credit-vision.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Paolo Malaguti
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# CreditMint



CreditMint is decentralizing corporate lending by empowering the next generation of digital assets. Its software seamlessly coordinates traders and agents. The company is preparing the Ethereum Blockchain to be the world's decentralised investment bank. CreditMint's software seamlessly coordinates traders and agents. CreditMint is preparing the Ethereum Blockchain to be the world's decentralised investment bank.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.creditmint.io/">https://www.creditmint.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Thomas Pocock, Zachary Williamson
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# CrossVerify



CrossVerify is a UK registered Biometric authentication company. CrossVerify is a Trust Utility using Biometrics and Blockchain technology together for Security, AML, KYC, KYP, & KYB for a new paradigm in cost savings and revenue generation.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://crossverify.global">http://crossverify.global</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Ralph Horne
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Crowd for Angels



Crowd for Angels is a crowdfunding platform that raises funds for companies through the issue of shares (equity), crowd bonds (debt) and token sales (cryptocurrencies) to investors. Crowd for Angels is based in the City of London and is regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Since 2014 Crowd for Angels has been helping companies to raise finance from thousands of investors on their platform. At Crowd for Angels, their goal is to bring innovative and appealing products to investors and to provide funding for companies throughout their growth cycle. Their investors get the opportunity to invest in shares in a tax efficient manner through the use of SEIS/EIS tax relief and through Bonds that can be held in a tax free IF-ISA wrapper.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://crowdforangels.com/">https://crowdforangels.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	1995
<b>Founders:</b>	Tony De Nazareth
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Crowdholding



Crowdholding connects the crowd with entrepreneurs, allowing you to give feedback and ideas for future revenue. Crowdholding is an open innovation platform where the community and businesses meet to innovate and solve business challenges. The community gets early access to products and influences the development, creating products people actually want.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://crowdholding.com">http://crowdholding.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Aleks Bozhinov, Ethan Clime, Henry Ashley-Cooper
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$343000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Crypto Collective is the leading online cryptocurrency education platform. Their aim is to help people understand cryptocurrencies so that they can get involved with knowledge, understanding and confidence. Crypto Collective's course will help users to really understand cryptocurrency – from the beginning when Bitcoin entered the market, to how currencies can be created, used and traded. Most importantly, Crypto Collective covers the practical aspects of crypto trading: how to actually open an account, how to place trades and where to store your data. On top of the course, the exclusive Members' Network gets access to up-to-date news, weekly Q&As with their traders, alerts on the latest and hottest ICOs and warnings about any scams that are out there. Crypto Collective does all the research for you so that you can make the best decisions.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://cryptocollective.co.uk/">https://cryptocollective.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Crypto Next PLC



Crypto Next is a digital currency solutions provider specialized in white label exchanges. It works with online and offline merchants to integrate cryptocurrency payment systems with existing businesses. The company offers a digital currency exchange platform that enables cryptocurrency and fiat currency trading in various languages. It allows users to add digital currencies to its platform and create pairings between various coins available on the platform, including altcoins, bitcoins, and fiat currencies. The company also offers deposits, withdrawals, and trades in a variety of local currencies. It serves customers worldwide. Founded in 2014, Crypto Next is based in Douglas, Isle of Man.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.cryptonext.net">http://www.cryptonext.net</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Asaf Azulay, Sharon Greenberg
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# CryptoFacilities



Crypto Facilities is a London-based financial services firm and provides risk management and trading solutions. CryptoFacilities is a financial services firm that provides FCA-regulated risk management and trading solutions for digital assets such as bitcoin. It also operates as a broker for exchange-traded futures and options. The company's products serve to trade and manage the price risk of bitcoin and other digital tokens. It offers a platform for its customers to make bitcoin transactions online. Users of the platform are able to open accounts, verify them by uploading addresses and identifications, and deposit bitcoins to the provided addresses once the verification is confirmed. CryptoFacilities is based in London, United Kingdom.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.cryptofacilities.com/">https://www.cryptofacilities.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	JEAN-CHRISTOPHE LARUELLE
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Playfair Capital, String Ventures

# Cryptonomica



Cryptonomica provides service for identity proof, digital signatures, on-line dispute resolution. Cryptographic keys verified by notaries can be used for signing and encrypting documents, especially electronic contracts. To make these contracts legally recognizable and enforceable in almost all countries and to resolve disputes Cryptonomica offers online arbitration in their arbitration court (many of notaries also can be arbitrators).

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.cryptonomica.net">https://www.cryptonomica.net</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Max Baryshnikov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Cryptopay

CRYPTOPAY

Cryptopay is a London-based bitcoin platform which allows users to buy, sell and store bitcoins, as well facilitating global money transfers without the use of a bank. Cryptopay accepts UK local bank transfers (BACS and faster payments) and SEPA bank transfers for fiat currency deposits, and users can choose to store their funds as either Euro, Pound Sterling or Bitcoin. Additionally, users can now sign-up for a Cryptopay debit card, which provides an easy way to use Bitcoin for more transactions.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://cryptopay.me/">https://cryptopay.me/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Dmitry Gunyashov, George Basiladze
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$65000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Seedcoin - Bitcoin Startup Incubator

# Cubits



Founded in 2014, Cubits is an all-inclusive platform to buy, sell and accept Bitcoin. Their easy-to-use interface allows users to buy and sell Bitcoin instantly with 17 supported currencies. The Cubits Wallet offers secure Bitcoin storage and easy Bitcoin transfers and payments. Cubits's flexible API allows merchants to accept Bitcoin immediately, offering various shopping cart plugins including Shopify, WordPress, Magento, Shopware or Oscommerce. Cubits has partnered with Bitcoin organizations like Diacle and Innovate Finance to achieve the highest level of regulatory transparency and compliance for their customers and partners.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://cubits.com/">https://cubits.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Andreas Lehrbaum, Benedikt Manigold, Julian Mautner, Tim Rehder
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Cudo Miner



Cudo Miner is software that turns previously idle or wasted computing power into cryptocurrency (digital money) without impacting the usability or performance of your machine. Cudo Miner carefully uses this spare computer capacity to generate income for you or your business. Cudo Miner is free to install and invisible in use, fading into the background as you work and when the computer becomes idle, it comes to life and turns unused computer power into income with the option to turn on charitable donations too. Cudo Miner want their technology to be both sustainable and a solution which is why they are proud to be 100% carbon neutral.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.cudominer.com/">https://www.cudominer.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Currency Index



Currency Index was found in 2008 in Rickmansworth by industry experts to provide individuals and businesses with currency exchange services and currency news service. At OPP industry awards it received the "Best Currency Company" award in 2010. The company comments regularly in the news, and have become the industry voice for greater security and regulation for currency companies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.currencyindex.co.uk/">https://www.currencyindex.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2008
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Authorised Signatory Management on the Blockchain, Cygnnetise makes the process of managing and sharing Authorised Signatory Lists efficient and easy. Thanks to their real time, user-friendly Blockchain application, Cygnnetise help a wide range of organisations to save time and reduce costs while increasing control and security of their data. Clients include Aviva, PwC and Transport of London. Cygnnetise is a decentralised digital platform built on the Blockchain that solves the pain of managing your Authorised Signatory Lists, making it secure and efficient.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://cygnnetise.com/">http://cygnnetise.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Shaun Blake, Stephen Pomfret
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1326500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Calibrate Management

Decentralized web services. DADI is a global, decentralized cloud services platform, offering compute power, database storage, content delivery and other functionality to help businesses scale and grow. DADI is a peer-to-peer network owned by the people, shifting the balance of computational power away from large corporations. Anyone with a laptop, games console or any connected device can earn income (tokens) by providing spare computation capacity for rent.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://dadi.cloud">https://dadi.cloud</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Christopher Mair, Joseph Denne, William Lebens
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

DAJIE (Distributed Autonomous Joint Internet and Energy) provides a modular solution, combining hardware and software, that enables local communities to share internet and clean energy peer to peer while optimizing the complexity and cost to build and manage smart micro-grids and local networks. It is based on the Blockchain technology, innovative IoT devices like routers and smart home router/meter, open source software and standard protocols that will enable their solution to be compatible with existing systems and different vendors devices. The use of the Blockchain technology provides a crypto currency and wallet to manage easily, transparently and safely the value generated by the energy produced and shared.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.dajie.eu/">http://www.dajie.eu/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Alex D'Elia, Donald Harper, Fausto Bernardini, Marco Sachy
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Rockstart Accelerator

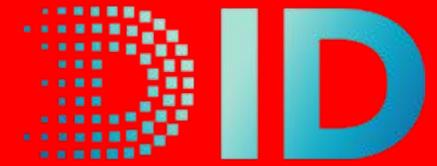
# Data Quarks Limited



Data Quarks is a UK based data analytics company and Startupbootcamp Alumni. Data Quarks wants to leverage their expertise helping business executives take smart decisions using Enterprise Analytics and build an online platform for data driven infographs. Their management team has over 30 years of combined experience honed in large corporates (such as Toyota, Oracle, British Telecom and Smiths Group) and the Financial Services sector (including International Monetary Fund, Royal Bank of Scotland and Citigroup).

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.dataquarks.com">http://www.dataquarks.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Chandrasekar Krishnamoorthy, Shyam Thota
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$17500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Startupbootcamp IoT & Data Tech

# Decentralized ID



Decentralized ID is a foundation geared towards protecting users ID on the Blockchain. Governments and corporations have struggled to provide adequate identity management services for users over the internet. Furthermore, other Blockchain-based ID projects are trying to replicate the current ID issuance and transfer models from the real-world by simply implementing it over the Blockchain. Decentralized ID's organic and alternative approach to identity makes users the issuing authority of their own ID document. This, in itself, is a paradigm shift. Imagine you, the citizen, issuing your own passport and then requesting the Home Office to verify it.

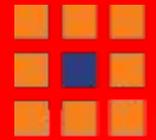
<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://decentralized.id">https://decentralized.id</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Sheikh Abdullah Naveed
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



DAG Global's mission is to bridge traditional financial services with emerging digital assets to provide the premier trusted platform to access the digital and crypto economy. The DAG Global is a bridge and trusted partner between traditional and digital financial services firms, bringing together the tradition of regulated banking and exchange with emerging innovation and Blockchain technology. DAG Global will provide traditional banking services and solutions for digital asset businesses, as well as facilitate an entry into the emerging Blockchain economy for existing regulated financial services firms. DAG Global's core team comes from the traditional regulated banking world combined with DeepTech expertise, to uniquely operate within the next industrial revolution at the convergence of AI, data science, Blockchain, and the evolution of the crypto economy and financial industry.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.dag.global">http://www.dag.global</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2018
<b>Founders:</b>	Sean Kiernan, Dmitry Kaminskiy
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	<b>Deep Knowledge Ventures</b>

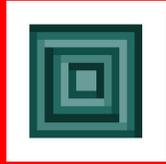
# Dotsquares



Dotsquares head office is based in Albourne, United Kingdom with international offices in USA, Australia and has in-house development centres in Jaipur, India. Dotsquares works very closely with all their clients, always looking to forge long term relationships, and offer offshore outsourcing services which reduce costs, enhance organisational flexibility and improve business and IT performance. By taking your IT project offshore you can take advantage of a fantastic price that will not be matched by onshore competitors and allows you to cut down on the costs whilst maintaining a quality that even onshore companies struggle to match. The idea behind Dotsquares was conceived in 2000, and the company was set up in Feb 2002. Dotsquares is a company dedicated to supplying IT services to businesses.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.dotsquares.com/">http://www.dotsquares.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	501-1000
<b>Founded in:</b>	2002
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Dovetail Lab



Dovetail Lab aims to give patients full control of their healthcare records and deliver collaborative exchange of data between health services. Increasing accountability, mitigating risk and maximising health outcomes for patients. Blockchain is a way to structure data that has huge potential for healthcare applications. Dovetail is harnessing the unique characteristics of this coding innovation to revolutionise the way healthcare records are shared. A series of encrypted data exchanges allows different parties to share a digital ledger across a network of computers without the need for a central authority. No single party has the power to tamper with the records making them secure and immutable. Changes can be made in real-time with every party held accountable.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.dovetaillab.com/">https://www.dovetaillab.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



DOVU is a Blockchain based platform that rewards users and citizens for positively impacting the future of their cities. DOVU will be the ubiquitous unit of value for the transportation sector. The token will be used by all actors and smart things in mobility, such as autonomous vehicles, with extended functionalities thanks to new smart contracts. DOVU is backed by Jaguar LandRover investment arm InMotion.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://dovu.io">http://dovu.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Arwen Smit, Irfon Watkins, Krasina Mileva
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$6464000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Creative England, InMotion Ventures



eCoinomic.net is a financial services platform for crypto owners. Its premiere service is fiat loans backed by crypto collateral. eCoinomic.net aims to bridge the gap between fiat and crypto worlds by bringing together cryptocurrency holders and institutional investors/family offices into a single financial network. How does the system work? Institutional investors and family offices are always interested in new low-risk instruments with high profitability. And crypto owners wish to benefit from their digital assets and preserve them for the long term hoping to gain more value. The smart contracts on the eCoinomic.net platform will solve these needs. Crypto owners will get an opportunity to obtain fiat loans using digital assets as collateral. Institutional investors and family offices will explore a new mortgage market by issuing fiat loans to crypto community. 81% of the funds gathered during the Token Sale (exceeding the USD 6 million softcap) will be used to form the Reserve. The Reserve will not be spent - it will be used solely to provide full coverage for the lending funds from the institutional investors and family offices.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://ecoinomic.net/">http://ecoinomic.net/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2018
<b>Founders:</b>	Alex Smolyanov, Maria Smolianova, Max Akulshin, Vitalii Topor
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



The EdenLit team has very extensive UK and international experience in change management and a deep insight into the challenges of the dynamics that this creates not only at a technical and process level, but also most importantly for the people impacted by the change. From the early days of the Internet Edenlit has gained the experience, knowledge and vision to understand that digital collaboration not only enables real-time analytics and decision-making but can also deliver real-time transformation and positive progress. Digital Collaboration and Transformation is embedded into their DNA.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.edenlit.org/">https://www.edenlit.org/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# EDF Energy



EDF Energy is one of the UK's largest energy companies and the UK's largest producer of electricity. A wholly-owned subsidiary of the EDF Group, one of Europe's largest energy groups, they generate around one fifth of the UK's electricity (they run low-voltage power grids in south and east England), employ around 20,000 people, and deliver electricity to around 8 million customer homes and businesses through their public networks.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.edfenergy.com">https://www.edfenergy.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	10001+
<b>Founded in:</b>	1990
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



The vision of Ehab is to create a globally scalable digital platform which: decentralises decision making for urban creation, transparently automates the supply chain and management for the construction of our urban places and opens up a completely new Blockchain based flexible financing system for this new construction. Ehab is a digital, Blockchain based platform for designing and funding the homes, neighbourhoods and cities of this coming revolution. Key functions: People-led, data driven, urban design and planning. Ehab empowers people to design their own homes and collaboratively design their surrounding neighbourhood.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.ehab.co">https://www.ehab.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Filipe Moura, Josh Graham
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Electron



Electron develops distributed ledger or Blockchain systems for the energy sector. Electron is a team of Blockchain, energy and e-trading professionals using decentralised technology to advance the shared infrastructure of the energy markets. Electron designs efficient, robust and innovation friendly systems to support the Industry's transition to smart grid infrastructure and new market norms of decarbonisation, decentralisation, digitisation and democratisation. Electron's vision is to capitalise on the opportunities presented by the rapid changes in the energy market being driven by decarbonisation, decentralisation, digitisation and democratisation. Electron aims to create innovative, collaborative solutions, based on the Blockchain's guarantees of a secure, robust and transparent platform.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.electron.org.uk">http://www.electron.org.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Joanna Hubbard, Paul Ellis
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$700000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	SYSTEMIQ, TEPCO (Tokyo Electric Power)

# Electroneum



Electroneum has coined the phrase 'enablement currency' as it is going to enable a new 3 trillion dollar market (Price Waterhouse Coopers predicts this market to be as large as USD 3 trillion in their 2017 Global Fintech Report) by allowing over 350m smartphone users in the developing world to enter the digital market for the first time. Their unique mobile miner puts a small amount of ETN into the hands of users every day, providing market liquidity and driving viral growth. With over 1.6 million registered users, Electroneum has a faster viral growth than both Facebook and Twitter over the same time period. Their Android app is already fully operational in 20 languages. Electroneum's instant cryptocurrency payment system is planned to go live for users and vendors by the end of the third quarter of 2018.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://electroneum.com/">https://electroneum.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Richard Ells
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$400000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Elliptic’s co-founders were driven by a belief that cryptocurrencies would play a key role in the future of finance, and that Blockchain technology would transform how humans do business. To ensure that these opportunities can be explored to their fullest, Elliptic believes that illicit activity in cryptocurrencies must be disrupted to stop criminals from undermining the ideals on which cryptocurrencies are built. This is their focus, and Elliptic does this by solving the crucial problem of identity in cryptocurrencies, with the sole purpose of combating suspicious and criminal activity. Elliptic aims to stop illicit cryptocurrency activity from leaving a smudge on the technology and the future it represents for all of us.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.elliptic.co/">https://www.elliptic.co/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Adam Joyce, James Smith, Tom Robinson
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$7000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	June Fund, Octopus Ventures, Paladin Capital Group, Santander InnoVentures, Seedcamp

# Embedded Downloads



Embedded Downloads is an Irish company specialising in creating solutions to protect the connected physical world using Blockchain technology, biometrics and encryption. The company has developed the world's first Blockchain crypto communicator the BitVault. The BitVault is a revolutionary product built around security and privacy enabled through Blockchain technology. A Secure Communications Platform which enables encrypted communications including calling, messaging and the transfer of smart documents. The solution is based on Blockchain technology along with biometrics for identification and decentralized encrypted networks. Using Blockchain technology with Biometrics removes single point of failure systems and adds verified authentication to communications.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://embeddeddownloads.com/">http://embeddeddownloads.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Hein Marais
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# eMed Pharma Group



eMed Pharma Group Limited specialises in solutions for Health Care sector in the UK, bringing together professionals in the medical and health care field. Through Group Companies, eMED Pharma endeavours to provide Patient health care in totality, from medical consultancy, clinical care, health screening and diagnostics to delivery of medicines at the patient's doorstep. In the third quarter of 2017 it started to be engaged in domiciliary care for the disabled and elderly at home.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://emedpharmagroup.com/">http://emedpharmagroup.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Entry Money LTD



Entry Money LTD is a licensed money institution in EU with over 100+ team members on a working product. ENTRY is a Blockchain - based platform empowered by smart contracts; it which not only acts as a bank by offering easy deposits, payment and lending services, cross-border payments, ATM facility/convenient withdrawals, but also as a cryptocurrency exchange for the business and consumer world. Entry Money LTD's mission is to be the gateway between traditional and new financial paradigms and systems led by cryptocurrencies and empower the financial ecosystem to have a framework that allows for interoperability between the two.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://entry.money/">https://entry.money/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	101-250
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Tomas Ambrazas
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# EQUI



EQUI unifies the venture capital market with Blockchain technology to bring an exciting proprietary platform, which will transform investment opportunities. It will allow individuals to invest alongside established entrepreneurs and share in the rewards and successes of building the next generation of visionary companies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.equi.capital/">https://www.equi.capital/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Baroness Mone
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$7000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



eToro is a social trading investment network that enables users to watch the financial trading activities of other users, copy them, and make their own trades. The company’s product, OpenBook and WebTrader, allows traders to learn from each other, share live trading information, and capitalize on their collective power. Launched in 2007, the company has registered offices in Cyprus, Israel, and the United Kingdom.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://etoro.com/">http://etoro.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	101-250
<b>Founded in:</b>	2007
<b>Founders:</b>	David Ring, Ronen Assia, Yoni Assia
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$222000000
<b>Investors:</b>	Spark Capital, Pitango Venture Capital, Social Leverage, BRM Capital etc

# Everledger



Everledger has built a global, digital ledger that tracks and protects valuable assets throughout their lifetime journey. Everledger collects an asset's defining characteristics, history, and ownership to create a permanent record on the Blockchain. This digital incarnation, or thumbprint, is used by various stakeholders across a supply chain pipeline to form provenance and verify authenticity. Everledger builds innovative solutions in markets where provenance matters and where transparency is key to ensuring ethical trade.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.everledger.io/">https://www.everledger.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Leanne Kemp
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$10400000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Bloomberg Beta, Fidelity Investments, GMP Securities, Graphene Ventures, Mastercard Start Path, Pitch@Palace, Rakuten, Vickers Venture Partners



Exwal provides a crypto wallet to manage your cryptocurrency through their user-friendly and secure applications. Store it, transfer it, exchange it conveniently without any hidden fees. Operate and safeguard your cryptocurrency making transfers, buying or exchanging it in any supported pairs whenever you want just with one click.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.exwal.com/">https://www.exwal.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Konstantin Vygolov, Dmitry Feofanov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# FarmaTrust



FarmaTrust is the most efficient global tracking system which provides security to both patients and the pharmaceutical industry. FarmaTrust is the most efficient global tracking system which provides security to the pharmaceutical companies, governments, regulators and the public, that counterfeit drugs do not enter the supply chain. Their Blockchain based system utilises Artificial Intelligence and big data analysis to provide the pharmaceutical industry with value added services which allow for more efficient processes and methods as well as a more transparent supply chain. Their system is safe, secure, encrypted and immutable.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.farmatrust.io">https://www.farmatrust.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Lord Anthony St John of Bletso, Raja Sharif
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Fenestra



Fenestra is a computer software development company providing advertisers, their agencies and media owners an independent, secure platform to book, bill, pay and audit transactions made through their media supply chain using distributed ledger technology.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.fenestra.io/">https://www.fenestra.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Ashley MacKenzie, Kevin Deeley, Richard Mansell
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



FinComEco aims to improve food security and economic diversity by providing the most current business and technological solutions tailored for each country whilst providing economic growth opportunities to all participants, from the local smallholder subsistence farmer upwards in a commercial manner.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.fincomeco.com/">http://www.fincomeco.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Fluxible



OutFlux provides enterprises a self-service portal to handle all in-bound reference requests for ex-employees. OutFlux removes the need for HR to facilitate requests, enabling them to get on with what really matters.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.fluxible.co">http://www.fluxible.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Callum Blair
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# FutureFuel Tech



FutureFuel Tech is aiming to build the UK's largest & fully sustainable renewable energy off-grid Bitcoin mine. With two power plants established and supplying electricity to the National Grid, FutureFuel now plans to use its renewable energy generating capabilities to exploit and solve the problem of the enormous power demands of the global cryptocurrency sector by creating the UK's first entirely off-grid Bitcoin Mine.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.futurefueltech.io">https://www.futurefueltech.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2018
<b>Founders:</b>	Liam Ray, Tom Bingham
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Giftcoin



Giftcoin is the world's first cryptocurrency for charitable giving and good causes. Giftcoin is a groundbreaking new platform that uses the Blockchain to revolutionise charitable giving - providing complete transparency and accountability across the donation process. Giftcoin allows donors to stay connected to the impact of their donation, fostering deeper trust and connection with the cause.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.giftcoin.org">https://www.giftcoin.org</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Tim Bichara, Alex Howard, Artem Grebenkin
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Ginie.ai has developed an artificial intelligence platform called SuperDrafter that empowers lawyers to draft contracts using the entire knowledge of the firm. Its AI semantically understands legal contracts, enabling them to become the bridge towards smart contracts on the Blockchain. The company also provides educational talks and practical training on smart contracts through the use of artificial intelligence.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.ginie.ai">http://www.ginie.ai</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Nitish Mutha, Rafie Faruq
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Globacap is liberating businesses by simplifying, streamlining, and widening access to global capital. Their digital capital raising platform improves the overall process for companies and investors through the use of Blockchain, automation, and machine learning. Globacap is bringing the new digital form of capital raising into the regulated space, and into the mainstream.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.globacap.com">http://www.globacap.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Alexander Green, Myles Milston, Paul Thistoll
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$800000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	ContactPartners, Stoic Capital



GMEX Group is a set of companies that offer sustainable and innovative solutions for the new era of global financial markets through a partnership driven approach, encompassing:

- Creation and operation of cost-effective electronic exchanges and post trade market infrastructure in equities, debt, FX, derivatives, commodities, cryptocurrencies and digital assets in both developing and developed markets;
- GMEX Fusion hybrid centralised and decentralised blockchain enabled exchange trading and post trade solutions
- Interconnectivity of exchanges creating a global network of liquidity;
- Business development to enhance liquidity in partner exchange products;
- Consultancy on exchange business & technology strategy, product development, clearing & settlement and regulation;
- Provision of exchange, clearing house, depository, registry and warehouse receipts platform technology;
- Selective seed and early stage strategic investment into market infrastructure and related fintech companies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.gmex-group.com/">www.gmex-group.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2012
<b>Founders:</b>	Hirander Misra and Tony Harrop
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Gospel Technology



Gospel delivers a secure, trusted data distribution platform for enterprise based on Blockchain technology. Gospel Technology is a leading software company in the enterprise Blockchain space, fixing data distribution challenges for businesses needing to disseminate critical information internally and externally with total security, trust, and control. Gospel's use of private, permissioned Blockchains presents a totally new way of accessing and controlling data which is enterprise grade scalable, highly resilient, and secure – providing complete trust in an untrusted environment.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://gospel.tech/">http://gospel.tech/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Ian Smith
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1860000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Govcoin.com platform is a proud member of the Global Ventures Network. GovCoin match great opportunities with talented people, applications and resources to build successful, value driven, web-based businesses using their Contrib model. Global Ventures is rapidly expanding and always seeks out great, quality, driven people to join their Global Virtual Business Network.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://govcoin.com/">http://govcoin.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Gresham International



Gresham International are the market leaders in Cryptocurrency Compliance and Strategy. Since 2016 Gresham International have assisted entrepreneurs, companies, governments, and groups launch their currency or token offering to market. Calculated to date, Gresham International is proud to have assisted companies raise over \$200 million during their ICO periods.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.greshaminternational.net/">https://www.greshaminternational.net/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Hadean



Hadean is a distributed operating system that lets a developer write, ship and run simulations at any scale, with zero ops, and zero tuning. Some of the industries Hadean is helping build distributed applications on HadeanOS are:

- Finance - complex monte carlo simulations calculating risk to massively distributed datasets.
- Gaming - optimizing MMO architectures for more immersive games, MR/AR, and VR.
- Life Sciences - helping those that help others with biomolecular modelling and genomic alignment.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.hadean.com/">https://www.hadean.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Alec Mocatta, Craig Beddis, Rashid Mansoor
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$2693000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Innovate U.K, Entrepreneur First, Microsoft Accelerator London, Veddis, White Cloud Capital

# HeapX



HeapX Limited is a London based FinTech company leveraging Blockchain and AI technologies to build the next generation decentralized applications platform. HeapX is built by driven and ambitious developers whose interest vary from music to financial services. Their goal is to make better, transparent and faster platform for trading which is reliable, secure and simple taking risks and setting bar high, HeapX strives towards changing their dreams into vision.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://heapx.io">https://heapx.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Farooq A Rahim
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# HighCastle



HighCastle is an online investment platform for private securities and other alternative investments. Powered by Big Data and Distributed Ledger Technology, it already provides access to over 12000 projects with a combined value in excess of £4 bn. HighCastle enables individual and institutional investors to discover, buy and sell private securities from thousands of different providers globally and manage investment portfolios through a single account. At HighCastle Marketplace, investors have unprecedented opportunity to invest in compliant Security Token Offerings launched by companies on their own or with the help of HighCastle's Authorised Advisers.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://highcastle.co">https://highcastle.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Constantin Pechnikov , Denys Goncharenko, Vladimir Saakov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Humaniq



Humaniq is a London-based Fintech firm that provides next generation financial services using its Blockchain-based mobile application to the unbanked and underprivileged in emerging economies globally. Humaniq combines Blockchain with biometrics and a simple mobile application. Humaniq is creating the clearest, most minimalistic, and most intuitive tools that will enable simple access for the 2 billion unbanked people. Humaniq is focused on worldwide financial inclusion by providing access to global markets, greater opportunities, and novel financial solutions using repurposed technologies for those gaining exposure to financial services for the first time.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.humaniq.com">https://www.humaniq.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Alex Fork
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$5200000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# ImmVRse



ImmVRse (pronounced as Im-verse) is a revolutionary blockchain-based VR content-sharing platform. Being built on the foundations of blockchain, ImmVRse will allow its users to execute secure end-to-end encrypted transactions, which can serve as a defense structure in preventing cyber-attacks and security threats. ImmVRse will use distributed network storage specifically designed for blockchain, that will remove duplication of data and uses mirror techniques to replicate signatures.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://immvr.se">https://immvr.se</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Farabi Shayor ACIM, Limon Rahman
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$569300USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Incuto is a socially profitable, technology partner to Credit Unions and Community Banks. Incuto provides state-of-the-art technology, supporting Credit Unions to reduce costs, be digital, offer more and go faster. The incuto platform allows Credit Unions to offer banking services, including an on-balance-sheet debit card, bank account and sort-code. The platform also enables Credit Unions to compete with high-cost, short-term "payday" lenders, being accessible 24\*7 on any device, with loans completing in less than 5 minutes.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.incuto.com">https://www.incuto.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Andrew Rabbitt
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$795900USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Indacoin



Indacoin an online crypto currency exchange platform.Indacoin provides an easy way to buy bitcoins and 700 other cryptocurrencies with Visa & Mastercard. Users can store and manage more than 100 digital currencies in one Indacoin Wallet.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://indacoin.com/">https://indacoin.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# InfoSum



Founded in 2016, InfoSum is a data collaboration technology provider that is building a global decentralized platform that powers customer insight products and solutions. InfoSum's patented decentralized technology allows companies to combine and analyze data in disparate schemas without moving or sharing it, eliminating commercial, legal and security risks. It gives organizations instant access to valuable connections, both with partners and competitors, and insights they can trust. Its proprietary identity management, irreversible anonymization, and automatic integration enable customers to share insights fast and in a safe, compliant way.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.infosum.com/">https://www.infosum.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Nicholas Halstead
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$8000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Upfront Ventures, LocalGlobe, IA Ventures

# InstaSupply



InstaSupply is a cloud platform which allows businesses to track and control spend across suppliers. InstaSupply brings together purchase ordering; approval workflows; budget control; delivery tracking; supplier and product management; secure invoice and credit document storage and data collection; accounting reconciliation; and payment control. The InstaSupply platform is already supporting the trade of over 2300 businesses, and is growing daily. By allowing businesses to match purchase orders to deliveries, and finally to invoices, InstaSupply provides them an opportunity to control which of those invoices should be paid, and which require further investigation.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.instasupply.com">https://www.instasupply.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Lee Pruitt, Tim Huegdon
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Invacio



Invacio is a multitude of products or solutions built to scale around multiple avenues with a vision of transforming industries through AI. Invacio is working to resolve some of the world's most complex and recalcitrant problems using their original distributed artificial intelligence systems, and the solutions Invacio is reaching stand to revolutionize areas including big data, communications, research, online privacy, the exchange markets, and even counter-terrorism. Composed of senior Wall Street executives, coders, scientists, engineers, statisticians, and entrepreneurs, their team is innovative and curious and fully encourages ideas for new approaches to the problems occupying us. Led by William James Dalrymple West, Andres Pedraza, and John Marshall, Invacio has already begun to make profound contributions to the worlds of applied AI and research.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.invacio.com">https://www.invacio.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	William J D West
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$29100000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Invoice Ledger

Invoice Ledger is on a mission to reinvent B2B invoice management and invoice financing.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://invoiceledger.co.uk">https://invoiceledger.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Max Sultan
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# IOTA Foundation



As IoT keeps expanding IOTA enables companies to explore new business-2-business models by establishing a decentral transaction layer. In order to drive the future economy of interconnected and autonomous devices, the IOTA Founders developed the ideas behind IOTA and the Tangle architecture on which it is based and organized a crowdsale at the end of 2015 to help fund its development.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.iota.org/">https://www.iota.org/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

IOTech's aim is to be a leader in the global Edge/Fog IoT platform market through a productized open source business model. IoT and OT enabling infrastructure is not the primary focus for IoT vendors, users and technology providers, who see greater value in the solutions they build and deploy rather than the software infrastructure to support their solutions. IOTech's go-to market strategy will have at its heart a partner strategy designed to drive delivery through collaboration and standards. The key to IOTech's approach will be their vendor neutral status, IOTech will be independent of silicon, hardware platform and operating system.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.iotechsys.com/">http://www.iotechsys.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Arash Heidary
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$2500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Seed Round - IOTech

# IOV42



iov42 is a technology provider accelerating financial and non-financial transactions based on cutting-edge artificial intelligence and Blockchain technology. iov42 is the solution for banks and other participants to reduce transactional & compliance costs, increase profit & liquidity, and offer revolutionary new products, as well as for FinTechs around the globe to generate new revenue streams. iov42 believes that 20th century digital infrastructure is no longer able to support the 21st century demands for scale, trust, and security. Today's centralised systems are vulnerable to downtime, cybersecurity risk and being a single point of failure. At the same time the future of industry infrastructure will be defined by an ever increasing demand for secure, high value digital interactions. IOV42 is the only platform ready to handle your biggest problems.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.iov42.com/">http://www.iov42.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# IRIS Payment Solutions



IRIS is a fintech company which implements innovational biometric authentication and Blockchain technology to create the world's safest payment processing ecosystem. Furthermore, IRIS will also develop hospitality and access restriction products in its late development. IRIS will act as a medium point for users to access their funding sources such as credit cards, bank accounts, crypto wallets using biometric authentication. IRIS users will be able to conduct free-of-charge instant international transfers at any irisTerminal. They will also be able to use their IRIS Wallet to pay at any IRIS Merchant.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://irispay.io">https://irispay.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Asen Levov
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Karatcoin



Karatcoin will leverage the Distributed Ledger for its durability, clarity and auditability by applying it to precious physical assets. It relies on network engagement from users by confirming transactions utilizing a general consensus mechanism. Karatcoin's Platform is directly linked to operational gold mines that will receive financing to help increase their gold production. The more Karatcoin's financing increases, so will the aggregated gold production of their mines, which in turn will increase the value of circulating Karatcoin tokens. All the mines selected by Karatcoin's technical and legal team have been carefully analyzed for their production ability, operational background, structural credibility, as well as their financial rating, no intermediary involved in the process. Karatcoin's vision is to build a platform to trade gold certificates, exchange Karatcoin tokens, as well as saving or exchanging money using gold cards. Gold Asset Karatcoin allows open and public authentication of all asset documents stored in a decentralized database through their Proof of Asset (PoA), a protocol designed within their Blockchain by integrating IPFS.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://karatcoin.co">http://karatcoin.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Claudia Busato, Simone Orso
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Kryptocoins Finance



Kryptocoins Financial Fund is an innovative investment fund where cryptocurrency are used as collaterals to get fiat money. Kryptocoins Financial Fund give the opportunity to cryptocurrencies investors earn money from their cryptocurrencies. Usually the owners of cryptocurrencies have their cryptocurrencies in a cold wallet that are not produced any kind of performance. Selling virtual currency used to be the only affordable solution when there was a need for fiat money.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.kryptocoins.io/">https://www.kryptocoins.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# LAToken



LAToken makes real assets tradable in crypto, bridging crypto- and real economies. LAT tokenizes and makes tradable fractions of assets ranging from real estate and loans to artworks. They develop multiple assets classes exchange to enable diversification for crypto investors and gain scale advantage. LATOKEN also allows to easily issue and trade asset tokens linked to previously illiquid assets like real estate and works of art:

- Asset owner sells part of the asset to a LATOKEN-certified custodian
- The custodian issues asset tokens linked to the asset value and sells them to cryptoholders
- Cryptoholders may sell the asset tokens on a secondary market
- The asset owner buys back the asset tokens on the settlement date or the custodian sells the asset at a fiat auction and distributes the proceeds among the asset tokens' holders

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://sale.latoken.com">http://sale.latoken.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Valentin Preobrazhenskiy
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$180000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



London Crypto Currency aims to be the solution to the issues currently facing the industry and set a new standard when it comes to cryptocurrency exchanges. Looking to buy or sell Bitcoin, Ethereum, Litecoin or another popular cryptocurrency, LCCX can help broker both the buying and selling of all cryptocurrencies from fiat funds using their trusted network of buyers and sellers. LCCX offers a very personal service with the lowest fee's in the industry. The aim for LCCX is to be the solution to the issues currently facing the industry and set a new standard when it comes to crypto currency exchanges.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.lccx.co.uk">http://www.lccx.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Robert Benwell
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1326500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# LendFlo



LendFlo is a new peer-to-peer invoice financing company powered by Blockchain technology. They help SMEs gain access to cheaper and faster finance by unlocking the value of their outstanding invoices. Their vision is to create more efficient use of working capital tied up in invoices in the UK economy.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.lendflo.com/">http://www.lendflo.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Christopher Smith, Rémi Tuyvaerts
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Lendingblock

The logo consists of the letters 'LB' in white, bold, sans-serif font, centered within a blue square.

Lendingblock is a securities lending platform for cryptocurrencies and digital assets. Users can lend and borrow cryptocurrencies against a collateral of other cryptocurrencies, in a completely decentralised and private manner. Lendingblock is building the infrastructure required to support a transparent digital currencies market. By providing state-of-the-art infrastructure and technology, they aim to provide institutional support for the growing crypto asset market.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.lendingblock.com">http://www.lendingblock.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Linda Wang, Steve Swain
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$10000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# LogicalContracts

Logical  
Contracts

LogicalContracts write smart contracts in logical natural language and deploy instantly as a service. Use for Blockchain contracts, IoT supervisors, games, a logical representation of a legal document that is close to natural, human language, but executable by computer. It can be used to:

- monitor compliance of the parties to a contract.
- enforce compliance, by issuing warnings and remedial actions.
- explore logical consequences of hypothetical scenarios.
- query and update the Ethereum Blockchain

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://logicalcontracts.com/">http://logicalcontracts.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Logikk engages exceptional individuals for companies looking to unlock the potential of their data. When it comes to data & analytics, Logikk know finding recruiters who truly understand the nuances, challenges you face and technologies you use are hard to come by. That's why it's all that they do. Logikk's consultants are not only sector focused but have a deep understanding of their markets and the drivers that are shaping the industries they work with. Their approach is forged out of a genuine interest in technology, a belief that they are making a difference and an ambition to be the best in class.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.logikk.com/">http://www.logikk.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Steve Kilpatrick, Daniel Lamyman
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# London Block Exchange



LBX is committed to educating newcomers and experienced traders alike on the fascinating worlds of cryptocurrency and Blockchain. Developed by experts to maximise user security, accessibility, and experience, the smartphone and desktop app lets you:

- Access to real-time market data to help you get the most out of your trades
- Buy and sell BTC, ETH, LTC, XRP and a variety of other cryptocurrencies
- Make pain-free deposits and withdrawals
- Monitor your portfolio and balances in real-time

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://lbx.com/">https://lbx.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Benjamin Dives, Jono McLeod
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# London Football Exchange



London Football Exchange is the world's first tokenized football stock exchange and market. The LFE is a global movement to create the ultimate sports community where fans partake in exclusive club and fan experiences through the use of LFE tokens. The LFE introduces a new way for fans to participate in the football experience that goes beyond the football field, including special events that can only be purchased through the LFE with their tokens. Football Clubs will provide these unique experiences along with the opportunity for fans to become fractional owners of their favorite team. All this and more is being created by the LFE to enhance participation in the world's sport. The LFE Group has been described as being the only global conduit for football fan engagement as well as club financing while promoting the social good, youth development and gender equality.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://lfe.com">https://lfe.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Charles Pittar, Jeremy Drzal
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Luno makes it safe and easy for people and businesses to store, buy, use, and learn about bitcoin. Luno (formerly BitX) is a leading global digital currency company with a team of over 40 technology and finance experts, operating across several countries and continents. Their vision is to empower billions of people by bringing Bitcoin to everyone, everywhere. They believe that soon they will live in a world where money is viewed and used very different from today: cheaper, faster and safer transactions; more privacy and freedom; a significantly better user experience; and ultimately, more equality by giving everyone in the world access to the same financial system. Digital currencies like Bitcoin will be a key enabler for this future: it's the infrastructure for the future of finance, and part of the natural evolution of money.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.luno.com">https://www.luno.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	Carel van Wyk, Marcus Swanepoel, Pieter Heyns, Timothy Stranex
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$13752500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	AlphaCode Club, Ariadne Capital Limited, Balderton Capital, PayU, Venturra Capital

# Luther Systems



Luther Systems streamlines enterprise processes leveraging Blockchain technology. Luther Systems provides a Blockchain technology that specializes in offering systems for financial institutions' transaction management and also offers advisory services to financial and technology start-ups on technical and strategic issues, enabling them to transact with digital ledgers. Luther Systems is working with multiple corporations to streamline and improve the efficiency, reliability, and integrity of enterprise processes. Their products deliver superior performance while reducing costs to their clients. The company was established in 2016 and is based in London.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.luthersystems.com/">https://www.luthersystems.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Hossein Kakavand
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Firstminute Capital

# MaidSafe



MaidSafe provides developers with a distributed platform that enables them to engineer fast and very secure applications. MaidSafe provides developers with a distributed platform that enables them to engineer fast and very secure applications. MaidSafe works with the Open Source community to constantly improve their software and to promote its free distribution and use. MaidSafe also makes user friendly consumer products that help ensure their privacy, security and freedom while simplifying their digital lifestyle.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://maidsafe.net/">https://maidsafe.net/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2006
<b>Founders:</b>	David Irvine
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$7600000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Tally Capital

Matrix.org is an ambitious not-for-profit open source initiative defining a new open standard for decentralised, persistent and interoperable communications over the internet. Matrix.org's aim is to fix the problem of fragmented IP-communications between devices, people and services, and make them as seamless and interoperable as possible. Matrix addresses use cases like VoIP, IoT and instant messaging but its real potential and ultimate mission is to be a generic messaging and data synchronization system for the web - allowing anyone and anything to easily communicate securely, maintaining full conversation history with no single points of control or failure. Any developer can use Matrix to easily create and host their own feature-rich real-time communication apps or add such features to an existing service whilst building on the Matrix community of users. Existing communication services can also easily join in and integrate with the Matrix ecosystem.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.matrix.org">http://www.matrix.org</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Amandine Le Pape, Matthew Hodgson
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$5000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Status.im

# Medicalchain



Medicalchain is a decentralized platform that enables secure, fast and transparent exchange and usage of medical data. Medicalchain uses Blockchain technology to securely store health records and maintain a single version of the truth. The different organisations such as doctors, hospitals, laboratories, pharmacists and health insurers can request permission to access a patient's record to serve their purpose and record transactions on the distributed ledger. Medicalchain provides solutions to today's health record problems. The platform is built to securely store and share electronic health records. By digitizing health records and empowering users they can leverage countless industry synergies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://medicalchain.com/en/">https://medicalchain.com/en/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Abdullah Albeyatti, Mohammed Tayeb
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$24000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Since its establishment in 1990, Methods has partnered with a range of central government departments and agencies to transform the way public sector operates in the UK. Their mission is to help safeguard public-facing services and apply digital thinking to make sure the future of their public services is centred around citizens. Committed to having social impact, Methods Digital enjoys an enviable track record of delivering real savings and benefits. Methods Digital does this by helping users move from vertically integrated legacy infrastructure to a platform business model – allowing you to keep infrastructure costs low and focus on doing what you do best i.e. delivering front-end services. With Methods, clients access a range of specialist skills and industry expertise to transform their organisation for the digital age, break free of expensive suppliers, and take control of their customer relationships and operating model.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://methods.co.uk/">https://methods.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	1990
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Mycelium



Mycelium is pioneering secure and private digital banking for the era of digital assets. The most ambitious of Mycelium technologies, the Card network replaces heavily infrastructure dependent global payment networks with a light weight smart card & hub system which needs only a basic internet connection. With scale, Card becomes an entirely infrastructure-independent, self-powered, ad-hoc network that can dynamically form wherever a sufficient number of nodes come together to support it. Mycelium Entropy is a small USB device that uses hardware based entropy to generate real printed bitcoin "paper wallets".

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://mycelium.com/">https://mycelium.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2010
<b>Founders:</b>	Alexander Kuzmin
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$11500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



The nChain Group includes nChain Holdings Limited and nChain Limited. Their vision is to transform how the world conducts all transactions – using the Blockchain’s distributed, decentralised ledger that chronologically records transactions in an immutable way. Working to build this new world, their mathematicians, scientists and engineers are enhancing nChain’s advanced portfolio of tools, protocols and applications. These innovations will accelerate Blockchain adoption across a range of industries, from financial and legal services to entertainment and media.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://nchain.com/">http://nchain.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Jimmy Nguyen
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Nebeus



Nebeus is a crypto-currency platform bringing together crypto-currency opportunities and a standard bank service. It enables customers to buy, sell, store, remit, lend and borrow crypto-currency funds. Work on the Nebeus Platform began in 2014, and it has gone from strength to strength, with offices in both London and Barcelona. The Nebeus team strives to deliver a convenient, client-oriented service that can continue to meet the demands and challenges of the ever-evolving crypto-currency market – all while being low-cost and highly efficient.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://nebeus.com/">https://nebeus.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Konstantin Zaripov, Sergey Romanovskiy
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1128700USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Nethermind



Nethermind is an Ethereum client with integrated trading tools, liquidity aggregator for decentralized exchanges. It offers:

- Trading tools - crypto market data, research feed, built-in ERC20 trading.
- Blockchain transaction analytics - analytics of ether and ERC20 tokens transactions.
- Liquidity aggregator - quick access to liquidity on decentralized exchanges.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.nethermind.io">http://www.nethermind.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Tomasz Kajetan Stanczak
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Nexchange



Nexchange is a fast, reliable and fully transparent cryptocurrency exchange built by crypto enthusiasts, for crypto enthusiasts. They are a group of multi-national, multi-disciplinary cryptocurrency professionals. Their team came together to make this platform after seeing firsthand the need for a fast and reliable exchange on the crypto market. Nexchange pride themselves on total transparency: Everything is viewable through their API, starting from order lists and ending with their coin reserves. Nexchange is built on several core values that guide their team in their day to day operations. Among them are complete transparency, a strive to help make cryptocurrency as accessible as possible and a passion for open source.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://n.exchange/">https://n.exchange/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$250000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

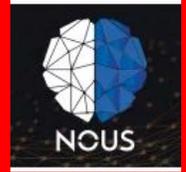
# North Block Capital



North Block Capital is a pioneer and the premier asset management firm investing in Blockchain enabled technology. They are Professional Investors and Entrepreneurs driving Innovation based on Blockchain Technology. Their aim is to deliver exceptional returns for their investors through the active management of portfolios of Blockchain enabled technology assets and digital currencies. North Block Capital firmly believes that Blockchain will transform the global economy.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://northblock.io/">http://northblock.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Simon Wajcenberg, Simon Wajcenberg
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Nousplatform



Nousplatform is a Global Investment Ecosystem powered by Smart Contracts based on blockchain technology. Nousplatform establish an open protocol to empower everyone with simple and efficient access to the investment world. The advantages for investors include:

- Buying Tokens of the best performing funds or projects based on Nousplatform.
- Limiting risks by choosing top funds or projects with different portfolios
- Using blockchain-confirmed reports to analyze funds' or projects' performance

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://nousplatform.com">https://nousplatform.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Anatol Ostrowski, Colin Breeze, Viktor Pulyaev
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$120000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Novum Insights



Founded in 2016, Novum Insights is a global market monitor of complex technologies, tracking sectors like blockchain, cybersecurity and the internet of things, with the best database on the new financing method of initial coin offerings. The traditional business intelligence providers tend to be very broad in their focus on the startup landscape, and this lack of detail prevents enterprise management teams seeking to understand key strategic insights and benefits associated with complex sectors. Novum Insights solves the most complete mapping of Blockchain and IoT startup competitive with features not available elsewhere.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.novuminsights.com/">https://www.novuminsights.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Toby Lewis
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Nuggets



Nuggets is an e-commerce payments and ID platform that stores personal and payment data securely in the Blockchain. The company offers a new payment experience. This means no more data breaches – because companies don't have to store clients' data. So the clients can make payments and use services without worrying about privacy or security.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.nuggets.life">http://www.nuggets.life</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Alastair Johnson, Seema Khinda Johnson
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Momentum London

Omnitude is a radical concept in Blockchain eco-systems. Utilising Omnitude as an integration layer between existing systems enables rapid deployment of Blockchain technology without the need to replace current systems. They are not only creating their own Blockchain solutions that integrate enterprise systems, supply chains and eCommerce platforms. But also enabling a community of app developers that can imagine, build and deploy Blockchain solutions to real world problems. The Omnitude platform will itself be open and transparent, enabling anyone to design and build Omnitude applications to integrate with existing solutions in eCommerce, supply chain and enterprise systems. They aim to revolutionise eCommerce and supply chains with Blockchain technologies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://omnitude.tech">https://omnitude.tech</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Chris Painter, Vladimir Kalynyak, Robert Belgrave
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Online Blockchain



Online Blockchain is a developer, administrators and custodians of blockchains and cryptocurrencies. Revolutionising the world with cutting edge research and development, Online Blockchain is leading innovation in cryptocurrency and decentralised ecosystems.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.onlineBlockchain.io/">https://www.onlineBlockchain.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Clem Chambers
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Oraclize leverages all innovative technologies out there to offer “attestation-as-a-service”. Oraclize delivers the data you need along with an authenticity proof - a cryptographic guarantee showing that the data has not been tampered with. A specific application of their service is for the blockchain context - a reliable connection between smart contracts and the Internet. Their service is platform-agnostic and provides access to all the major smart-contracts capable platforms out there (Bitcoin, Ethereum, Rootstock, Eris and private networks). As a company, Oraclize thinks that the auditability of the off-chain part is as important as the auditability of the on-chain one, which is provided by the blockchain by design. Their approach aims to reduce the amount of trust involved by providing data in a blockchain-ish way.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.oraclize.it">https://www.oraclize.it</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Thomas Bertani
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$581500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Orbifold



Orbifold.io is a new UK based company focused on creating an effective Blockchain for the capital markets. Their vision is that capital markets liquidity can be enhanced and complemented through an easy to use specification language for financial instruments, by their loans, securities, foreign exchange transactions or even OTC derivatives.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://orbifold.io/">http://orbifold.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

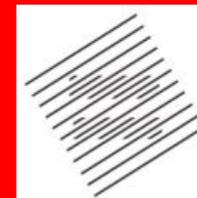
# Ownage Ltd.



Ownage Ltd. is a platform to distribute, collect and trade digital game content. Their mission is to empower game developers, gamers, and content creators through the use of leading edge decentralised technologies, revolutionising how game content is bought and sold.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://ownage.io/">http://ownage.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Parity Technologies



Parity Technologies is an infrastructure and innovation focused company building platforms and applications. Their work combines cutting-edge cryptography, cellular system, peer-to-peer technology and decentralised consensus architectures. Parity is building software based on new peer-to-peer technology to power this future decentralised web.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://paritytech.io/">http://paritytech.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founders :</b>	Gavin Wood, Jutta Steiner
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$750000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Blockchain Capital, Fenbushi Capital



Penser is a specialist consulting firm focused on the payments and fintech industry. Based in London, UK, they work globally for clients ranging from private equity investors and their portfolio companies, to large retailers, telecom operators and global financial institutions. Their expertise spans online & mobile payments, foreign exchange & international remittances, card issuing & merchant acquiring, business to business payments, AI & Blockchain applications and open API banking. Penser offers strategic planning (develop and execute strategies to accelerate growth for payments companies), product development (design and build new payments and digital financial services products) and due diligence (conduct commercial and technical due diligence on payments assets).

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.penser.co.uk">https://www.penser.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2011
<b>Founders:</b>	Kebbie Sebastian
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Pillar Project



The Pillar Project is a collaboration of the Blockchain innovation community of 20|30. Pillar Project wants to get rid of old ways of thinking applied to new technology. While most people are busy building decentralized apps, Pillar Project questioned the idea of apps in general and decided it was time to go in a new direction. Starting with an open-source wallet to store, transact, and track cryptocurrencies and tokens, the Pillar Wallet will evolve into a decentralised, personal data-management platform.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://pillarproject.io">pillarproject.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	David Siegel, Tomer Sofinzon
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$21000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Plutus



Plutus is a gateway that connects the blockchain technology with pre-existing infrastructure, it empowers you to make contactless payments with Bitcoin at every local brick & mortar store with a NFC-enabled point-of-sale terminal. The liquidity for bitcoin conversion to fiat is provided by a peer-to-peer trading network called the PlutusDEX – it runs as an autonomous application (Dapp) on the Ethereum blockchain.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://plutus.it">https://plutus.it</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	DANIAL DAYCHOPAN, JASPER TAY
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Silicon Badia



Populous is an invoice and trade finance platform built using the latest in Blockchain technology. Populous uses XBRL, Z Score formula, Smart Contracts, Stable tokens and more to create a unique trading environment for investors and invoice sellers from all around the world. Populous believe they are creating the next generation financial marketplace.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.populous.co/">http://www.populous.co/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Steve Nico Williams
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$10000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Silicon Badia

# Provenance



Provenance builds trust in great brands and products. Provenance does this by making information open and accessible all along the supply chain and at the point of sale. Born out of a frustration for how little we know about the things we buy, Provenance enables transparency and traceability with a set of complementary software tools: transparency tools showcase the people, places and processes behind production, and traceability tools track the journey of ingredients, raw materials and finished products.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.provenance.org">https://www.provenance.org</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Jessi Baker
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1013000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Wayra, Plug and Play, Technology Strategy Board, Angel Academe, Humanity United, Omidyar Group

# Qadre



Qadre is a Blockchain provider that provides a suite of services to help companies onboard trust into the digital world. Over time Qadre has constructed their own unique, enterprise grade Blockchain structure on top of which they build products that can be used to optimise business processes. Qadre uses Blockchain to solve problems surrounding trust in the digital world. Through a suite of products and solutions, Qadre provides tools to onboard and manage trust for individuals, organisations, and even physical goods; minimizing inefficiencies and opportunities for fraud.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.qad.re/">https://www.qad.re/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Qredo



Qredo offers SDK and a set of distributed cloud services to help businesses create applications. It offers Qredo Vault, which provides secure, encrypted cloud-based storage for applications; Qredo Conversation API, a message encryption service; and Qredo Rendezvous, which makes it easy to connect two devices through an anonymous tag.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.qredo.com/">https://www.qredo.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2011
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$4642500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Quantave



Quantave simplifies access to liquidity in the digital assets market for institutional participants by providing a robust and secure infrastructure for managing the complete trade-lifecycle. Key Features include:

- Unified Liquidity Gateway - Multi-venue execution, Liquidity aggregation, Block trade execution, etc.
- Dedicated Intermediary Functions - Direct intermediary relationships, EU Regulated cash counterpart, Regulated digital asset transaction notary, etc.
- Trade Lifecycle Management - Direct Market Access, Daily DVP settlement finality, Reconciliation & reporting, etc.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.quantave.com">https://www.quantave.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders :</b>	Andrew Clover, Hugh Neale, Paul Gordon, Richard Johnson
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Queueco Limited



Queueco operates an automated trading platform and deploys it internationally to trade on currency exchanges. The company trades digital currencies with the assistance of modern statistical and computational tools. Queueco also has experience in handling market data and connectivity as well as execution. The company's strategies depend on the up-to-date statistical and machine learning techniques and help the digital ecosystem through the addition of liquidity.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://queueco.com">http://queueco.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Andreas Dienst, Jonathan Heusser
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Seedcamp

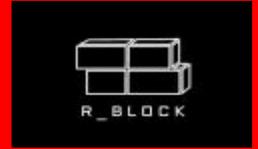
# QuickBitcoin



Quickbitcoin.co.uk enables people to quickly and easily buy cryptocurrency within the UK. Unlike other exchanges there is no need to trust a different seller each time you want to buy cryptocurrency. By using instant UK Bank Transfers the average transaction time is under 10 minutes. QuickBitcoin.co.uk is intuitive and easy to use. To buy cryptocurrency simply select the currency you want, enter the amount, transfer the money to the account, QuickBitcoin verifies the payment and you receive your coins.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://quickbitcoin.co.uk/">https://quickbitcoin.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	Hugh Halford-Thompson (co-funder)
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# R\_Block



R\_Block simplifies, accelerates and reduces the cost of the hiring journey for workers and recruiters within the technology sector.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.rblock.co">http://www.rblock.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Charlotte Hall, Luke Shipley, Peter Brooke
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$2800000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



R3 is leading a consortium with over 80 banks, clearing houses, exchanges, market infrastructure providers, asset managers, central banks, conduct regulators, trade associations, professional services firms and technology companies to develop groundbreaking commercial applications of distributed ledger technology for the financial services industry. Operating in nine countries from all regions of the world, the R3 team is made up of financial industry veterans, technologists, and new tech entrepreneurs, bringing together expertise from electronic financial markets, cryptography and digital currencies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.r3.com/">https://www.r3.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	101-250
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	David Rutter, Todd McDonald
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$112000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Intel Capital, Deutsche Bank, Credit Suisse, BNP Paribas, Citigroup

Revolut has been built from the ground up to make the product simple and secure. However, should any problems occur, their dedicated support team will help resolve your issues. Their contactless VISA is the perfect travel companion, allowing you to spend fee-free with the real exchange rate in over 130 currencies. Fast, free and secure money transfers to bank accounts in over 120 countries, while saving you up to 8% by using the real exchange rate.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.revolut.com">http://www.revolut.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Nikolay Storonsky, Vlad Yatsenko
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Saescada



Saescada’s mission is to provide a low cost rapid to deploy Retail Banking platform to serve the global unbanked and under-banked population. The team at Saescada has already designed and delivered one of the most unique banking platforms in the UK with innovative use of time locked wallets within the account.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.saescada.com/">https://www.saescada.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Satoshi Systems



Satoshi Systems provides state of the art software solutions for the trading space, currently focusing on the commodity and trade finance business including inventory finance, loan syndications and risk mitigation Blockchain solutions. Their newly developed trading platform is a collaborative private eco-system of trade, a space where they enable financing business being executed in an easy, smart and transparent manner for all parties involved.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.satoshi.ltd/">http://www.satoshi.ltd/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# SatoshiPay



SatoshiPay is a bitcoin nonpayment platform that enables digital transactions on a micro-scale. Its technology enables content providers to monetize digital goods in extremely small increments and without the need for locking up user funds. The platform allows its users and companies to trade digital goods in very small increments. SatoshiPay receives funding from Axel Springer Plug & Play, Henning Peters, Coinsilium Group, and FastForward Innovations.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://satoshipay.io/">https://satoshipay.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Meinhard Benn
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$1405400USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Axel Springer Plug and Play Accelerator, Coinsilium Group, FastForward Innovations, Blue Star Capital

# Seratio



Seratio brings together the very best academic and business world talent. It is born out of the last financial crisis and has been used in many pioneering innovations in finance for impact. It is the world's only scalable, verifiable, cost effective and automated metric – measuring any dimension of social impact every 10 seconds. Seratio has become the leading metric in public sector procurement. Seratio is helping all public sector agencies procure in a way that is compliant to local jurisdictions – implanting more social return on every contract.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.seratio.com">http://www.seratio.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$4273900USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# SETL



SETL is a technology company, launched in July 2015 to deploy a multi-asset, multi-currency institutional payment and settlements infrastructure based on blockchain technology. In the February, 2018 they announced that Citi and Credit Agricole have both taken stakes in the company. Additionally, Computershare have increased their investment, and Stuart Irving, Group CEO of Computershare has joined the board.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://setl.io">https://setl.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Peter Randall
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$390000000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Credit Agricole CIB, Deloitte

# Sharpe Capital



Sharpe Capital is a FinTech organization developing a platform to crowdsource market sentiment on global equities and Blockchain assets, paying service fees in Ether to users in return for their insight. Supplemented with cutting edge, machine learning-driven linguistic analysis and quantitative trading strategies developed in collaboration with leading academic partners, Sharpe Capital aims to deliver best-in-class data-feeds for use by investors. Sharpe Capital was founded by CEO Lewis Barber and CIO Dr. James Butler, supported by Chief Technology Officer Israel Colomer, Systems Engineer Dan Pilch, and Lead Developer Ali Bros. Partners include TaaS, legal counsel Lewis Silkin LLP, financial services provider Bitcoin Suisse AG, and security auditors Codecontext.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://sharpe.capital/">https://sharpe.capital/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Israel Colomer, James A. Butler, Lewis Barber
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Shinrai solves the Bitcoin chicken & egg mass adoption problem, by providing a seamless way for financial institutions to integrate Bitcoin payments into their existing products. Company offers a groundbreaking technological solution for Financial Service Providers to integrate Bitcoin payment capabilities into their current systems, without making major investments into developing highly complex infrastructures supporting digital currencies.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.shinrai.co/">http://www.shinrai.co/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders</b>	Barnabas Debreczeni, David Debreczeni
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$93000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Solidi Digital Currency Exchange



Solidi is a person-to-person currency trading site. Solidi enables buyers and sellers of Digital and Fiat currencies to get together and trade.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.solidi.co">https://www.solidi.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Solution First provides business optimisation, Initial Coin Offerings and CFO, as a service. Additional services include:

- company formation and bank account opening,
- registered and business address (full compliance),
- payroll and employment services,
- full legal and accounting support,
- full structure of connections and cash flows between companies,
- calculation of business and tax gains.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://solutionfirst.co.uk">http://solutionfirst.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# SpectroCoin



SpectroCoin is an all-in-one solution for Bitcoin. Services offered include a wide range of Bitcoin solutions, from exchange to Bitcoin e-wallet. SpectroCoin builds its business policy on Bitcoin's philosophy of making financing quicker, frictionless and flexible. Their Service provides a solution for each client's needs instead of asking them to adapt to them. That includes every aspect of services, starting from the number of payout methods to the range of support languages available.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://spectrocoin.com">http://spectrocoin.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$110000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Spiritus Development



Spiritus is pioneering the next generation of service records for critical assets and infrastructure. In high stakes sectors such as healthcare, life sciences, and energy, they provide industry leaders with assurance that safety, security and compliance measures have been taken across the operating life of their assets and facilities. Their solution enables all involved parties to record evidence of these service actions on a cryptographically secure, permissioned, distributed ledger.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.spirituspartners.com/">https://www.spirituspartners.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	Scottish Enterprise



SportyFi is introducing a brand new industry of sports crowd micro-financing, while providing athletes, clubs and sport organizations with macro-funding on their respective end. Enabling a direct financial link between the participants on both respective ends. Blockchain-based, low transaction costs, and the introduction of smart contracts into the world of sport, as well as DAO voting, will be the core of the SportyFi Ecosystem.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://sportyfi.io">https://sportyfi.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Simon Zgavec, Tomaz Cepon
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$5100000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Stratis offers developers and businesses with a blockchain development platform to test and deploy blockchain-based applications. Businesses are able to build applications using C# and the Microsoft .NET Framework. Stratis offers APIs and frameworks that enable businesses to build applications. Stratis was founded by Chris Trew in 2016 and is based in London, England.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://stratisplatform.com/">https://stratisplatform.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Chris Trew
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$600000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Supreme Factory

**SUPREME  
FACTORY**

Supreme Factory started back in 2002 as a StartUp that developed over the years and moved from Serbia to London, UK, offers specialised tailored programme for startups and scaleups who are looking at the London and the UK to set up their business. Supreme Factory's network includes Ecosystem Partners, Corporates, Universities, Investors, Incubators, Accelerators, Mentors, Communities.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://supremefactory.net/">https://supremefactory.net/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2002
<b>Founders:</b>	Petar Savic
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Swiss Bank In Your Pocket



The Swiss Bank in Your Pocket is a hardware Bitcoin wallet and vault. A Windows Desktop Application provides functionality for 5 Bitcoin Wallets and a Bitcoin Vault. The Application requires a USB security key to function and do transactions. It is compatible with Windows 7, Windows 8 and Windows 10. The Bitcoin Vault can only send Bitcoins to the Bitcoin Wallets within the application. Each Bitcoin wallet can have up to 5 Receive addresses. The intuitive user interface is designed for ease of use.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://swissbankinyourpocket.com/">https://swissbankinyourpocket.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Tag World Exchange



TWEX Limited is a UK Based company that was incorporated to run a crowd lending platform. As there are many platforms, many clients, many investors and two main common problem: accuracy of information and fraudulent negation of responsibilities. And the age old problem of access to funds in case of dire need after making an investment Tag World Exchange decided to offer investors the possibility to strip their investments, trade any parts of it via two smart contracts registered on the Blockchain community representing Capital and Interest payment(s). Tag World Exchange is involved in helping innovative startups reach their full potential. Their investment in your business is more than just financial.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.twex.info">http://www.twex.info</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# The Cointelegraph



Cointelegraph is a completely independent publication covering cryptocurrency, the Blockchain, decentralized applications, the internet of finance and the next gen web. Cointelegraph offers the latest news, prices, breakthroughs and analysis with emphasis on expert opinion and commentary from the digital currency community.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://cointelegraph.com">https://cointelegraph.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2013
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

TheCryptostreet.com connects startups and businesses with talented blockchain workers from around the world.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.thecryptostreet.com">http://www.thecryptostreet.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Himanshu Chopra, Nimisha Jagasia
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Third Space Auto

TSA

Third Space Auto is on a mission to create human-centric context aware multi-agent systems designed to enable the mobility environment to adapt seamlessly and intuitively to the needs of people and products going from A to B. To do this Third Space Auto is developing an intelligent platform that identifies the "context of context", is secure by design and uses a distributed ledger fabric that's GDPR compliant to create a data marketplace that's controlled by individuals and entities creating the data. Third Space Auto is future proofing their systems for the advent of quantum technologies for cyber-security and also in their ability to scale and adapt to emerging computing paradigms.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.thirdspaceauto.com/">http://www.thirdspaceauto.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Arshia Gratiot, Daniel Gratiot
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Token Analyst



Token Analyst offers fundamental insights on crypto assets using data from the Blockchain. Their Data helps to answer questions such as:

- Who is holding a given token and for how long?
- Is the token being used for its stated utility?
- How does token velocity and centralization affect price?

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.tokenanalyst.io/">https://www.tokenanalyst.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A



Tokens.net is a revolutionary cryptocurrency trading platform, introducing Dynamic Trading Rights (DTR) to revolutionize the current trading environment by providing a trustworthy, transparent, safe, and reliable place to exchange ERC20 tokens and other cryptocurrencies that are foreseen to evolve in the future.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.tokens.net/">https://www.tokens.net/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Damijan Merlak
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

TokenTalk is the social network for crypto enthusiasts. TokenTalk is where Blockchain organisations & investors connect.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.tokenalk.co">www.tokenalk.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2018
<b>Founders:</b>	Dean Fankhauser
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# TransferX Ltd



TransferX is a Blockchain driven Money Transfer (MT) platform, focusing first on remittance processing to Sub Saharan Africa. The launch platform for the initial phase will be an End-2-End mobile solution that allows transferring money more efficiently when considering speed and cost.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.transferx.co.uk">http://www.transferx.co.uk</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Trastra



Trastra is your personal Blockchain banking that combines the benefits of Bitcoin and Ethereum with traditional payment infrastructure. Trastra provide clients with secure and stable service - both Bitcoin and Ethereum wallets as well as fully-featured banking application with IBAN accounts. In the web-application, you can easily buy and sell cryptocurrency via simplified SEPA transfer and convert it into traditional money to send by bank transfer. Trastra guarantees stable web application, instant support, and advanced security.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://trastra.com/">https://trastra.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies



The UCL Centre for Blockchain Technologies (CBT) provides a cross-sectoral platform, which drives the adoption and integration of Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technologies into their socio-economic system. The CBT goes beyond established discipline boundaries to set the foundations for a new interdisciplinary research area on Distributed Consensus ledgers and Network Based Technologies. The Centre's research is divided into three pillars:

- Science + Technology
- Economics + Finance
- Regulation + Law

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://Blockchain.cs.ucl.ac.uk/">http://Blockchain.cs.ucl.ac.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

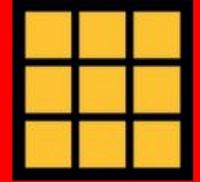
# UQUID



UQUID is all-in-one solution for Bitcoiner + Altcoiner who want to make payment with just 1-click. People can get unlimited Bitcoin & Altcoin debit card with no ID required and no Hassle. As well they can make worldwide mobile top-up (including free Customize sender name + message to receiver).

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://uquid.com">https://uquid.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Tran Hung
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$17950000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

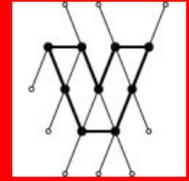
# Vaultoro



With Vaultoro users can easily buy gold and spend it anywhere, with a Mastercard. Their clients save in a physical asset, secured in a top-tier vaulting facility in Switzerland. Vaultoro makes Gold liquid. Anyone can open a Swiss Gold account in minutes and protect their savings against inflation, currency devaluation and banking crisis. Vaultoro was the first a real-time exchange marketplace to trade bitcoin and physical gold. The gold is deposited in professional bullion vaulting facility within Switzerland's duty-free zone. It uses transparent public audit both of bitcoin and gold holdings while keeping client's identities private. The company's vaults are backed with multi-signature storage, encryption, and locked payout addresses.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.vaultoro.com">https://www.vaultoro.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Joshua Scigala, Philip Scigala
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$135600USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Finlab AG, Techstars

# VChain Technology



Award-winning software from a stellar team with decades of experience in government, security as well as research at Oxford University. VChain's unique multi-patented capability enables unhackable connections between data which - until now - was impossible to connect - either because it's sensitive, or silo-ed, or both.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.vchain.tech/">https://www.vchain.tech/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders:</b>	Alexander Gorelik, Irra Ariella Khi
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$832500USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Seedcamp , Force Over Mass Capital, Cylon, London Co-Investment Fund, International Airlines Group

# Vega Protocol



Vega is a fully decentralised marketplace for smart financial products. It features:

- World's first end-to-end decentralised trading protocol covering pre-trade to settlement.
- Bespoke blockchain designed for trading by leading researchers in information security.
- Marketplace designed and tested by derivatives traders to enable fair and protected margin trading.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://vegaprotocol.io/">https://vegaprotocol.io/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Venda.io



Venda.io is custom built to carry out functions on the My Wealth Map network. The network which is securing and enhancing digital interactions between users and vendors in the physical retail realm with smart contracts.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.venda.io">http://www.venda.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# VentureBoost



VentureBoost is the top digital strategy, deep tech and smart assets solutions provider harnessing Blockchain technology. They developed CryptoChain, currently the only enterprise class next generation Blockchain solution. A secure and scalable combination of distributed database and lightweight Blockchain with ad-hoc block generation and quantum-proof encryption. They believe these features are essential for any Blockchain system to be used in a commercial deployment. CryptoChain technology helps companies in a range of industries optimize their digital strategy and optimize processes, save cost, maximize revenues and unlock new business models and revenue streams. CryptoChain can be used as an add-on solution where uprooting of existing legacy systems is not an option. Their firm provides various deep strategic and technology expertise to help you harness this powerful technology before your competitors do.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.ventureboost.co">http://www.ventureboost.co</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Veratrak is a highly secure private document sharing platform that allows pharmaceutical supply chain partners to communicate sensitive information more efficiently. Veratrak leverages Blockchain technology and distributed file stores. This means the Veratrak solution is distributed with a shared documentation repository and a shared audit log. Data stored on the Blockchain is immutable thus reducing the threats from cyberattacks and fraud.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://veratrak.com/">https://veratrak.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders:</b>	Jason Lacombe , Matthew Wilson
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$265200USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Oxford Seed Fund, Seedcamp



Verisart is the world's leading platform to certify and verify artworks and collectibles using the Bitcoin Blockchain. Since its launch in 2015, Verisart has provided contemporary artists including Shepard Fairey with a free and easy way to generate permanent certificates of authenticity and reduce the scope for fraudulent activity. Verisart combines museum certification standards, distributed ledger technology and image recognition to its provenance and registry services. The company is headed by Robert Norton, formerly CEO & co-founder of Saatchi Online & Sediton Art and its Board Advisers include Peter Todd, Bitcoin core developer and Dr. Ahmed Elgammal, Professor of the Art & Artificial Intelligence Lab at Rutgers University. [www.verisart.com](http://www.verisart.com)

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.verisart.com">http://www.verisart.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	Bradford Schlei, Dan Riley, Robert Norton
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$500000USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Sinai Ventures, Rhodium

# Verv by Green Running



Verv is the trading name of Green Running Ltd. VLUX is a subsidiary of Verv by Green Running. Machine learning experts in the energy sector and creators of an AI-based smart hub, we use artificial intelligence to provide advanced insights into individual appliance usage and condition so users can save money on their energy bills, reduce their carbon footprint and keep their home safe.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.verv.energy">http://www.verv.energy</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2010
<b>Founders:</b>	Peter Davies
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$3971700USD
<b>Investors:</b>	Crowdcube, EASME - EU Executive Agency for SMEs, Centrica

# Vo1t



Vo1t is a leading global custodian of Blockchain assets. They have combined cutting-edge system design with cybersecurity best practices to create the world's most secure cold-storage vault. Their innovative solutions are robust and enable same-day access to your assets. Each client also enjoys a dedicated account manager, ensuring the best service possible. They hold all reputable assets.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://vo1t.io">https://vo1t.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	11-50
<b>Founded in:</b>	2015
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

Django web development - Blockchain & FinTech Django web development - Blockchain & FinTech Django web development Web development. Bespoke web development - specialising in Django, Python and React Native. We work with startups, global business and creative agencies to build quality web products. We're passionate about all work - but we especially love working with Blockchain and FinTech projects

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://wildfish.com">https://wildfish.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2000
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Wirex Limited



Wirex is a global leader in Blockchain personal finance, with 900k+ customers in 130+ countries. By combining the benefits of Blockchain with traditional payment infrastructure, Wirex services include cryptocurrency digital wallets, currency exchange, virtual and plastic debit cards, instant local and international money transfer. Customers include travelers, expats, freelancers, business owners, foreign workers, investors, parents of overseas students, underserved and unbanked, millennials interested in the future of money and investment, those responsible for household finances (from buying bitcoin to online shopping), and more.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://wirexapp.com">https://wirexapp.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	101-250
<b>Founded in:</b>	2014
<b>Founders:</b>	Dmitry Lazarichev, Pavel Matveev
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	\$3186600USD
<b>Investors:</b>	SBI Group



WoTT is building the infrastructure for tomorrow's connected devices. WoTT is developing protocols and open-source software to decentralize identification and authentication - delivering the security needed to safely step into the future. Vehicle to vehicle communication, smart factories and telemedicine are only the beginning of the applications that will be available when connectivity stretches into new devices. In an interoperable future, where any device can 'talk' to any other, trust is a requirement.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.wott.io">https://www.wott.io</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2018
<b>Founders :</b>	Al Esmail
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Xough Technologies Limited



Xough Technologies focuses exclusively on the development of innovative, scalable digital platforms involving cryptocurrencies, with a primary focus on Bitcoin. Thus far, we have developed and deployed two projects: CoinMall and CoinTippy.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://www.xough.com">https://www.xough.com</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2016
<b>Founders :</b>	Yousef Abdulhassan
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# YFL ELITE



YFL is enabling the Transactech Common Platform which will enable a blockchain-coupled platform for true peer-to-peer transactions of any form of hard or soft values! This is possible with our unique & patented technologies to enable privately held cryptocurrency – that is issued by a trusted authority – which is intrinsically coupled to the blockchain using the identical primary crypto function (e.g. SHS/SHA-256). Thus, the system – the ACBC – is able to achieve optimal efficiency that is practical to support real-world scale economy activities – with hardware infrastructure feasible for processing billion transactions a second.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="http://www.yflelite.co.uk/">http://www.yflelite.co.uk/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	N/A
<b>Founded in:</b>	N/A
<b>Founders:</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

# Yordex



Yordex Smart PO's help businesses unlock the hidden value in accounts payable. Smart PO's are designed for AP teams managing many suppliers or complex invoices. They reduce costs of processing invoices by over 80% while increasing visibility, optimising cash flow and creating winning buyer / supplier relationships. Smart PO's are shared with all parties and contains the PO terms as code. We are currently putting them on Blockchain to increase adoption.

<b>Web site:</b>	<a href="https://yordex.com/">https://yordex.com/</a>
<b>Number of Employees:</b>	1-10
<b>Founded in:</b>	2017
<b>Founders :</b>	N/A
<b>Funding To Date:</b>	N/A
<b>Investors:</b>	N/A

**180**  
**UK Blockchain**  
**Investors**

<b>Summary:</b>	Accel is an early and growth-stage venture capital firm that powers a global community of entrepreneurs.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1189
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Palo Alto, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.accel.com">http://www.accel.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1983
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$10.1B
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Online Portals, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# AlphaCode Club



<b>Summary:</b>	A club for next generation financial services entrepreneurs.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	3
<b>Headquarters:</b>	South Africa
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://alphacode.club">alphacode.club</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Luno	

LUNO

# Angel Academe



<b>Summary:</b>	Angel Academe network for professional women with extensive business experience who want to support tech entrepreneurs – as mentors.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	6
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.angelacademe.com">http://www.angelacademe.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Finance, Incubators
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
<b>Provenance</b>	



# Anthemis Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Anthemis Group is a London-based venture investment and advisory firm focused on financial services companies across the world.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	89
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.anthemis.com">http://www.anthemis.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2010
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$106M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital, Wealth Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Aesthetic Integration Ltd	



# Ariadne Capital Limited



<b>Summary:</b>	Ariadne Capital is an investment firm, founded in London UK in 2000, by Julie Meyer MBE, which builds Ecosystem Economics based firms. Entrepreneur Country is our platform for bringing Digital David's and Industrial Giants together to model and deliver future states of their businesses.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	13
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.ariadnecapital.com">http://www.ariadnecapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2000
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£5.4M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Business Development, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Luno	

# LUNO

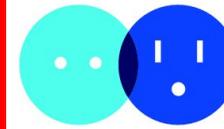
# Artesian VC



<b>Summary:</b>	Full stack VC firm offering end-to-end venture capital platform for startups at seed, angel & growth stages in Australia, China, ASEAN.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	117
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Sydney, Australia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.artesianinvest.com">http://www.artesianinvest.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2004
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$201.8M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
AgriLedger	



# Axel Springer Plug and Play Accelerator



AXEL SPRINGER  
**PLUG AND PLAY**  
ACCELERATOR

<b>Summary:</b>	Axel Springer Plug & Play is a Berlin-based pre-seed startup accelerator.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	83
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Berlin, Germany
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.axelspringerplugandplay.com">http://www.axelspringerplugandplay.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consulting, Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
SatoshiPay	



# Baidu



<b>Summary:</b>	Baidu is a Chinese website and search engine that enables individuals to obtain information and find what they need.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	83
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Beijing, China
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.baidu.com">http://www.baidu.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1999
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$26.2M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Internet, Search Engine, Social Network
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Balderton Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Balderton Capital is a Series A-focused European venture capital firm.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	241
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.balderton.com">http://www.balderton.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2000
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$2.5B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Luno	

LUNO

# Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria



<b>Summary:</b>	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria SA is a Spain-based international financial group.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	9
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Bilbao, Spain
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://bbva.com">http://bbva.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1999
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services, FinTech
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Banco Bradesco



<b>Summary:</b>	Financial services company in Brazil.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Osasco, Brazil
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bradesco.com.br">http://www.bradesco.com.br</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1943
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Bangkok Bank



**Bangkok Bank**

<b>Summary:</b>	Since being founded in 1944, Bangkok Bank has enjoyed the proud heritage of being Thailand's leading bank.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Bangkok, Thailand
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bangkokbank.com">http://www.bangkokbank.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1944
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Bank of America Merrill Lynch



<b>Summary:</b>	Bank of America Merrill Lynch is the corporate and investment banking division of Bank of America.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	22
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Dublin, Ireland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://corp.bankofamerica.com">http://corp.bankofamerica.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1992
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Bank of Montreal (BMO)



<b>Summary:</b>	Bank of Montreal, a financial services provider, offers retail banking, wealth management and investment banking products and solutions.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	19
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Toronto, Canada
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bmo.com">http://www.bmo.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1817
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Barclays PLC



<b>Summary:</b>	Barclays PLC is a global financial services company that provides various financial products and services worldwide.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	30
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.barclays.co.uk">http://www.barclays.co.uk</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1690
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£500M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Accounting, Banking, Finance, Financial Services, Insurance
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



<b>Summary:</b>	Bethnal Green Ventures is an early stage investor in tech for good ventures, running an accelerator programme twice a year.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	89
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://bethnalgreenventures.com">http://bethnalgreenventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£1.3M
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Business Development, Financial Services, Information Technology
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Alice SI	



# Binary Financial

BINARY  
FINANCIAL

[Home](#) [About](#) [Team](#) [Contact](#)

<b>Summary:</b>	Binary Financial LLC is an Investment management company focused on providing superior returns in the digital asset space.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	3
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Blaine, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://binaryfin.com">http://binaryfin.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Digital Media, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# Bitmain

# BITMAIN

<b>Summary:</b>	Bitmain is a manufacturer of Bitcoin mining hardware and other related services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	15
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Beijing, China
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.bitmain.com">https://www.bitmain.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$450M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Bitcoin, Electronics, Manufacturing
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Blockchain Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Professional investors and entrepreneurs driving innovation in the Blockchain ecosystem.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	75
<b>Headquarters:</b>	San Francisco, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.blockchain.capital">http://www.blockchain.capital</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$163M
<b>Stages:</b>	Crowdfunding, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Secondary Market, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Bitcoin, Cryptocurrency, Finance, FinTech
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Parity Technologies	

# Bloomberg Beta

Bloomberg  
BETA

<b>Summary:</b>	Bloomberg Beta is an early-stage venture fund backed by Bloomberg that invests in startups making work better, focusing on machine learning.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	134
<b>Headquarters:</b>	San Francisco, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.bloombergbeta.com">https://www.bloombergbeta.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$150M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Everledger	



# Blue Star Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Blue Star Capital exclusively addresses strong growth prospect investments in the Homeland Security sector.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bluestarcapital.co.uk">http://www.bluestarcapital.co.uk</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
SatoshiPay	



# BM&FBOVESPA S.A.



<b>Summary:</b>	BM&FBOVESPA S.A. manages the organized Securities and Derivatives markets, providing registration, clearing and settlement services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	São Paulo, Brazil
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bmfbovespa.com.br">http://www.bmfbovespa.com.br</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2008
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, Internet, Security
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# BnkToTheFuture



<b>Summary:</b>	BnkToTheFuture is an online platform that facilitates investments in FinTech, Blockchain, and bitcoin companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	7
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Hong Kong
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bnktothefuture.com">http://www.bnktothefuture.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2010
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$36M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Secondary Market, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Bitcoin, Finance, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
BSave	

BSAVE.IO



<b>Summary:</b>	BNP Paribas is a French private equity firm that provides a range of asset management services to its institutional and retail clients.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	64
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Paris, France
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bnpparibas-ip.com">http://www.bnpparibas-ip.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2000
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	€500M
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Asset Management, Financial Services, Retail
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# BNY Mellon



<b>Summary:</b>	BNY Mellon is an investments company provide investment management, investment services and wealth management.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	11
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.bnymellon.com">http://www.bnymellon.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1784
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# BoomStartup



<b>Summary:</b>	BoomStartup is a Utah-based accelerator that provides seed funding and mentorship to tech entrepreneurs.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	101
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Salt Lake City, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://boomstartup.com">http://boomstartup.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2010
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consulting, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Breyer Capital

breyercapital

<b>Summary:</b>	Premier global venture capital and private equity investor focused on catalyzing high-impact entrepreneurs in the US and China
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	45
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Menlo Park, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://breyercapital.com">http://breyercapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2006
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# BRM Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	BRM Capital is a VC fund that invests in early stage, Israel-related software, internet infrastructure, and communication companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	72
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tel Aviv, Israel
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.brm.com/">http://www.brm.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1988
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$150M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# Calibrate Management



<b>Summary:</b>	Calibrate is focused on long duration capital investments. Our firm belief is that having a longer timeline for investing will generate superior returns. We do not believe in short term solutions.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	6
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.calibrate-partners.com">http://www.calibrate-partners.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Cygnetise	



CYGNETISE

**CIBC**



<b>Summary:</b>	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce is a Canadian financial institution that provides its clients with banking services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	9
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Toronto, Canada
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.cibc.com/ca/personal.html">http://www.cibc.com/ca/personal.html</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1867
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Celestial Holdings



<b>Summary:</b>	Celestial Holdings is an investments holding company partnering with exceptional entrepreneurs seeking to build disruptive, world-changing companies with a focus on the future of energy, digital commerce and decentralized applications.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://celestialholdings.com/">http://celestialholdings.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2010
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Cashaa	

The logo for Cashaa, consisting of the word "cashaa" in a white, lowercase, sans-serif font centered within a solid blue square.

# Centrica



<b>Summary:</b>	Centrica is a British multinational utility company headquartered in Windsor, Berkshire.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Windsor, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.centrica.com">http://www.centrica.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1997
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Energy, Oil and Gas, Renewable Energy
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Verv by Green Running	



# CICC



<b>Summary:</b>	CICC, a joint venture investment bank, provides investment banking, capital market, individual sales, and trading services to its clients.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	28
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Beijing, China
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.cicc.com/index_en.xhtml">http://www.cicc.com/index_en.xhtml</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1995
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$367M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	





<b>Summary:</b>	Citigroup is a diversified financial services holding company that provides various financial products and services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	60
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.citigroup.com">http://www.citigroup.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1812
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Credit Cards, Financial Services, Wealth Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Cobalt	



**CLS**



<b>Summary:</b>	CLS helps clients navigate the changing FX marketplace – reducing risk and creating efficiencies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.cls-group.com">https://www.cls-group.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Coinsilium

**Summary:**

Coinsilium Group is a London-based FinTech company focused on the implementation of Blockchain technology products and services.

**Number of Investments:**

6

**Headquarters:**

London, United Kingdom

**Web Site:**

<http://coinsilium.com>

**Year Founded:**

2014

**Total Fund Raised:**

€4.3M

**Stages:**

N/A

**Sectors:**

Venture Capital

**Investments in Blockchain companies:**

SatoshiPay



# Commerzbank



<b>Summary:</b>	Commerzbank is a Frankfurt-based commercial bank that provides seed and debt financing investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	9
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Frankfurt, Germany
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.commerzbank.de">http://www.commerzbank.de</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1870
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# CommerzVentures GmbH



<b>Summary:</b>	CommerzVentures, based in Frankfurt, specializes in early- and growth-stage companies in the financial services and insurance sectors.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	14
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Frankfurt, Germany
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.commerzventures.com/">http://www.commerzventures.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, Insurance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# Commonwealth Bank of Australia



<b>Summary:</b>	Commonwealth Bank of Australia provides bank accounts and support for business and personal accounts.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Sydney, Australia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.commbank.com.au">http://www.commbank.com.au</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1911
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# ContactPartners



<b>Summary:</b>	ContactPartners is a specialist customer contact strategy and solutions company. We make customer contact rewarding. Whatever the customer
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Oxford, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.contactpartners.com">http://www.contactpartners.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1999
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Globacap	



# Creative England



<b>Summary:</b>	Creative England is a national agency that invests in and supports creative ideas, talent and businesses in film, TV, games and digital
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	13
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Birmingham, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.creativeengland.co.uk">http://www.creativeengland.co.uk</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£300K
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Creative Agency, Film Production, Gaming
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
DOVU	

DOVU

# Credit Agricole CIB



<b>Summary:</b>	Credit Agricole CIB delivers capital market, investment banking, and corporate banking services worldwide.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	9
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Paris, France
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.ca-cib.com">http://www.ca-cib.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2004
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
SETL	



# Credit China FinTech Holdings



<b>Summary:</b>	Credit China FinTech Holdings is a financial services company.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Pudong, China
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.creditchina.hk">http://www.creditchina.hk</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2003
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# Credit Suisse



<b>Summary:</b>	Credit Suisse Group is a financial services company that advises clients in all aspects of finance, around the world, around the clock.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	83
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Zurich, Switzerland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.credit-suisse.com">http://www.credit-suisse.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1856
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services, Wealth Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# CreditEase



<b>Summary:</b>	CreditEase is a business consulting firm that offers wealth management services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	11
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Beijing, China
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://creditease.cn">http://creditease.cn</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2006
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$20M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consulting, Finance, Financial Services, Wealth Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Crowdcube



<b>Summary:</b>	Crowdcube enables individuals to invest or loan in small companies in return for equity or an annual return.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	652
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Exeter, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.crowdcube.com">http://www.crowdcube.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2010
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$37.2M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Crowdfunding, Finance, FinTech, Funding Platform, Venture Capital

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

Verv by Green Running



# CTBC Financial Holding



<b>Summary:</b>	CTBC Financial Holding is a holding company principally engaged in the finance industry through its eight major subsidiaries.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.ctbcholding.com/en/en_abo_intro.html">http://www.ctbcholding.com/en/en_abo_intro.html</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Cubit Investments

# CUBIT

<b>Summary:</b>	Cubit Investments is a venture capital firm specialized in incubation, seed-, and early-stage venture investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	19
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Ramat Gan, Israel
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.guygamzu.com/">http://www.guygamzu.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1998
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# CyLon



**Summary:** CyLon is the world's leading cyber security accelerator and seed investment programme.

**Number of Investments:** 33

**Headquarters:** London, United Kingdom

**Web Site:** <https://cylonlab.com>

**Year Founded:** 2015

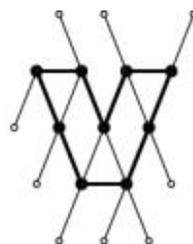
**Total Fund Raised:** N/A

**Stages:** Seed

**Sectors:** Cloud Security, Cyber Security, Network Security

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

VChain Technology



# Daiwa Securities Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Daiwa Securities Group Inc. operates as a securities brokerdealer, providing services, including brokerage, trading, underwriting, advice,
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	5
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tokyo, Japan
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.daiwa-grp.jp">http://www.daiwa-grp.jp</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1999
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services, Retail
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



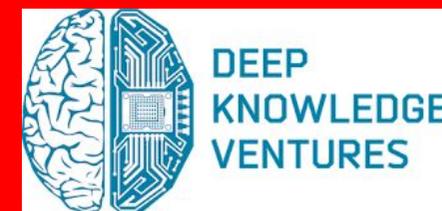
# Danske Bank



<b>Summary:</b>	Danske Bank is a Nordic universal bank offering a full range of banking services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	6
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Copenhagen, Denmark
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.danskebank.com">http://www.danskebank.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1871
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Deep Knowledge Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Deep Knowledge Ventures is based in Hong Kong and has teams in London, Amsterdam, and San Francisco. The fund primarily invests in healthcare, artificial intelligence, big data and fintech.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	N/A
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Hong Kong
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.dkv.global">www.dkv.global</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture Fund
<b>Sectors:</b>	BioTech, Longevity, Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
DAG Global	



<b>Summary:</b>	Deloitte provides audit, consulting, financial advisory, risk management, tax, and related services to select clients.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	4
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www2.deloitte.com">http://www2.deloitte.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1895
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Advice, Consulting, Customer Service, Finance, Human Resources, Outsourcing, Risk Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
SETL	



# Deutsche Bank



Deutsche Bank

<b>Summary:</b>	Deutsche Bank, a Frankfurt-based global investment bank, offers financial products and services to corporate and institutional clients.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	91
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Frankfurt, Germany
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.db.com">http://www.db.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1870
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$330.8M
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Post-Ipo, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Digital Currency Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Digital Currency Group builds and supports bitcoin and Blockchain companies by leveraging insights, network, and access to capital.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	128
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://dcb.co">http://dcb.co</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Initial Coin Offering, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Bitcoin, Blockchain, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



# Digital Identity



<b>Summary:</b>	Founded in 2016, Digital Identity SA is a swiss company with headquarters in Chiasso in Ticino, in southern Switzerland. Digital Identity has interests in companies that are developing leading crypto coin wallets, decentralized exchanges, consulting companies and other investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Switzerland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://digitalidentity.tech/">http://digitalidentity.tech/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2016
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Oraclize	



# Digital Space Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Digital Space Ventures is a UK-based VC firm that invests in seed and early-stage fintech companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	9
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Luxembourg
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.digital.space">https://www.digital.space</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	FinTech, Insurance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



# Draper Esprit



<b>Summary:</b>	Draper Esprit is a Pan-European venture capital fund that invests into disruptive tech companies at the early and growth stages.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	123
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.draperesprit.com">http://www.draperesprit.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2006
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	€87.7M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



# DRW Venture Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	DRW Venture Capital, an arm of principal trading firm DRW, invests primarily in financial and enterprise technology.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	20
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Chicago, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.drwvc.com">http://www.drwvc.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# EASME - EU Executive Agency for SMEs



<b>Summary:</b>	EASME is the European Union executive agency for SMEs in charge of Enterprise Europe Network, COSME, and other programs.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2605
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Brussels, Belgium
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://ec.europa.eu/easme/en">http://ec.europa.eu/easme/en</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, Government, Small and Medium Businesses
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Billon Group	



# Eos Venture Partners



<b>Summary:</b>	Eos Venture Partners is a Strategic Venture Capital Fund Focused Exclusively on Insurance
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	7
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.eosventurepartners.com">http://www.eosventurepartners.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2016
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$20M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Insurance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
AssetVault	



# FastForward Innovations

fastforward ▶

<b>Summary:</b>	FastForward Innovations is an advisory company that directs clients to invest in emerging technology companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	5
<b>Headquarters:</b>	St. Peter Port, Guernsey
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://fstfwd.co">http://fstfwd.co</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
SatoshiPay	



# Fenbushi Capital

**FENBUSHI**  
CAPITAL

<b>Summary:</b>	Fenbushi Capital is one of the first venture capital funds that focuses on building world class Blockchain-enabled companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	21
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Shanghai, China
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.fenbushi.vc">http://www.fenbushi.vc</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Business Intelligence, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Parity Technologies	

**parity**  
technologies ltd

# Fenway Summer Ventures



FENWAY SUMMER  
VENTURES

<b>Summary:</b>	Venture firm backing companies tackling challenges at the intersection of finance & technology.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	53
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Bethesda, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.fenwaysummer.com">http://www.fenwaysummer.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, FinTech
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Fidelity Investments



<b>Summary:</b>	Fidelity Investments provides financial services and investment resources that help its users meet their financial objectives.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	77
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Boston, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://fidelityinstitutional.fidelity.com">http://fidelityinstitutional.fidelity.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1946
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture, Post-Ipo, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, Security, Wealth Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Everledger	



# Finlab AG



<b>Summary:</b>	FinLab AG is a large German company builders and investors in the financial services technology sector.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	10
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Frankfurt, Germany
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.finlab.de">http://www.finlab.de</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2005
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Cryptocurrency, Finance, Financial Services, Incubators, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Vaultoro	



# First Derivatives



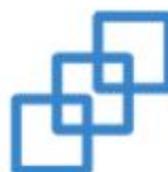
<b>Summary:</b>	First Derivatives (FD) is a leading provider of products and consulting services to some of the world's largest finance, technology and energy institutions.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Newry, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.firstderivatives.com">http://www.firstderivatives.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1996
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services, Software
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Cobalt	



# Firstminute Capital



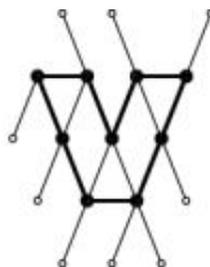
<b>Summary:</b>	Firstminute Capital is a financial services platform that invests in early-stage European tech companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	13
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://firstminute.capital">http://firstminute.capital</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2017
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$100M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Luther Systems	



# Force Over Mass



<b>Summary:</b>	Force Over Mass Capital is a London-based VC fund with focus on B2B technology
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	60
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.fomcap.com">http://www.fomcap.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£15M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed, Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Analytics, Artificial Intelligence, Big Data, E-Commerce, EdTech, FinTech, Machine Learning, Marketplace, SaaS
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
	VChain Technology



# FortRoss Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	FortRoss Ventures is a venture capital firm that invests in early stage startups with the proven product, technology.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	10
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.fortross.vc/">http://www.fortross.vc/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$310M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Artificial Intelligence, Cloud Computing, Finance, FinTech, Internet of Things, Marketplace, Mobile, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# Future Perfect Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Future Perfect Ventures is an early stage venture capital fund based in NYC with a global focus. Investing in Interpretative Intelligence: applications and platforms which make data more intelligent and more "human", and that utilize distributed connectivity.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	29
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://futureperfectventures.com">http://futureperfectventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$30M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Big Data, Digital Media, E-Commerce, FinTech, Health Care
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
	Blockchain, Inc.



# General Catalyst



<b>Summary:</b>	General Catalyst is a venture capital firm that makes early-stage and growth equity investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	586
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Cambridge, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.generalcatalyst.com">http://www.generalcatalyst.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2000
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$5B
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consumer, Enterprise, Mobile, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Georgian Co-Investment Fund



<b>Summary:</b>	GCF is a USD \$6B private investment fund that provides investors access to opportunities in Georgia's fastest growing industries.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tbilisi, Georgia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.gcfund.ge/en">http://www.gcfund.ge/en</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# Global Advisors Bitcoin Investment Fund



<b>Summary:</b>	Global Advisors Bitcoin Investment Fund PLC is a Jersey-regulated fund investing in the bitcoin ecosystem.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	St. Helier, Jersey
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://globaladvisors.co.uk">http://globaladvisors.co.uk</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Aventus Systems	



# Global Founders Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	GFC is a globally oriented, stage agnostic venture fund that empowers gifted entrepreneurs worldwide.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	197
<b>Headquarters:</b>	San Francisco, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.globalfounders.vc">http://www.globalfounders.vc</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$1.6B
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Artificial Intelligence, Consumer, E-Commerce, Enterprise Software, Financial Services, FinTech, Machine Learning, Marketplace, Mobile, Real Estate, Subscription Service, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



# GMP Securities



<b>Summary:</b>	GMP Securities L.P.'s predecessor, Griffiths McBurney & Partners, was founded in March 1995 with the vision of creating an energetic,
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	19
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Toronto, Canada
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.gmpsecurities.com">http://www.gmpsecurities.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1995
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture, Post-Ipo
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services, Web Hosting
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Everledger	



# Goldman Sachs

Goldman  
Sachs

<b>Summary:</b>	Goldman Sachs is a multinational financial services firm providing securities, and investment banking and management services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	658
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.goldmansachs.com">http://www.goldmansachs.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1869
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$13.7B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services, Security, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Graphene Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Graphene Ventures is a multi-stage investor in high-growth tech companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	10
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Palo Alto, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.graphenevc.com">http://www.graphenevc.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Business Development, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Everledger	



**GV**



<b>Summary:</b>	GV provides seed, venture, and growth stage funding to technology companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	567
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Mountain View, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.gv.com">http://www.gv.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2008
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$100M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



# Horizon 2020



Horizon 2020

<b>Summary:</b>	Horizon 2020 is the biggest EU Research and Innovation program.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	69
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://ec.europa.eu/programmes/horizon2020">http://ec.europa.eu/programmes/horizon2020</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Business Development, Government, Information Technology
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Billon Group	



# HSBC



<b>Summary:</b>	HSBC is a British banking and financial services organization that offers a comprehensive range of services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	52
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.hsbc.com">http://www.hsbc.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1865
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Insurance, Retail, Security
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Humanity United



<b>Summary:</b>	Humanity United is committed to building a world where modern-day slavery and mass atrocities are no longer possible.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	5
<b>Headquarters:</b>	San Francisco, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.humanityunited.org">http://www.humanityunited.org</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2005
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
<b>Provenance</b>	



# IA Ventures



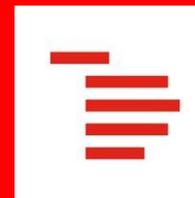
<b>Summary:</b>	An early stage venture firm based in NYC but with investments in Boston, LA, SF, Toronto, UK. Three partners, hands on and deeply engaged.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	108
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.iaventures.com">http://www.iaventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2009
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$315M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
InfoSum	



<b>Summary:</b>	IDG Capital is an investment firm that funds early- to growth-stage companies in the technology sector.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	500
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Beijing, China
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://en.idgcapital.com">http://en.idgcapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1993
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$2.9B
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consulting, Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Index Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Index Ventures is a multi-stage international venture capital firm that backs the best and most ambitious entrepreneurs.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	663
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Geneva, Switzerland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.indexventures.com">http://www.indexventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1996
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$7B
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



# ING Group



<b>Summary:</b>	ING is a global financial institution of Dutch origin offering banking, investments, life insurance and retirement services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	16
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Amsterdam, The Netherlands
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.ing.com">http://www.ing.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1991
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



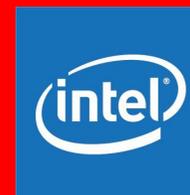
# InMotion Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	InMotion Ventures invests in the future of mobility, transportation and travel.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	15
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.inmotionventures.com">http://www.inmotionventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2016
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Transportation
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
DOVU	

DOVU

# Intel



<b>Summary:</b>	Intel designs, manufactures, and sells integrated digital technology platforms worldwide.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	55
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Santa Clara, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.intel.com">http://www.intel.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1968
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consumer Electronics, Electronics, Hardware, Information Technology, Innovation Management, Manufacturing, Product Design, Semiconductor, Software
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# International Airlines Group



<b>Summary:</b>	International Airlines Group is one of the world's largest airline groups, IAG is the parent company of British Airways, Iberia and Vueling.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	4
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.iairgroup.com">http://www.iairgroup.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Tourism, Transportation, Travel
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
VChain Technology	



# Intesa Sanpaolo



<b>Summary:</b>	Intesa Sanpaolo is the banking group which was formed by the merger of Banca Intesa and Sanpaolo IMI.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	8
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Torino, Italy
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.intesasanpaolo.com">http://www.intesasanpaolo.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2007
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Insurance
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Itau Unibanco



<b>Summary:</b>	Itaú Unibanco is the largest private sector bank in Brazil. It is ranked by Forbes as one of the largest companies in the world based on business generated, assets and market value.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	São Paulo, Brazil
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://itau.com">http://itau.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1924
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# iTech Capital



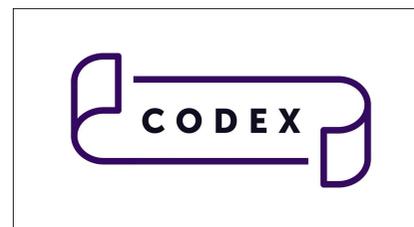
<b>Summary:</b>	iTech Capital is a venture capital firm focused on growth investments in digital economy businesses.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	13
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Riga, Latvia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.itcap.vc">http://www.itcap.vc</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$100M
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Advertising Platforms, Big Data, Developer Tools, FinTech, Mobile, Transaction Processing, Travel
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# J Capital



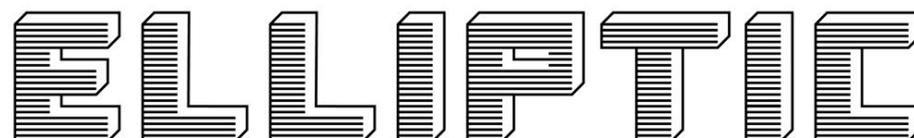
<b>Summary:</b>	J Capital is an investment firm primarily focused on ventures, tokens and project .
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Singapore
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://jcapital.io">http://jcapital.io</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2017
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Codex Protocol	



# June Fund



<b>Summary:</b>	June Fund is a global technology investor, backed by leading industrial minds.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	6
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.june.fund">http://www.june.fund</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Elliptic	



# Korea Investment Partners

true friend Korea Investment  
Partners Co., Ltd.

<b>Summary:</b>	Korea Investment Partners is a leading venture capital & private equity firm based in Seoul, Shanghai, Beijing, and Sunnyvale.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	62
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Seoul, South Korea
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://kipvc.com">http://kipvc.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2001
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$1.8B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Post-Ipo, Private Equity, Secondary Market
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# KRW Schindler

KRW SCHINDLER

<b>Summary:</b>	KRW Schindler is a private venture capital vehicle investing into global technology
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	5
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Luxembourg
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.krw-schindler.com">http://www.krw-schindler.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Aesthetic Integration Ltd	



# Lakestar

LAKE  
STAR

<b>Summary:</b>	Lakestar is a venture capital firm that invests in outstanding digital and technology entrepreneurs worldwide.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	53
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Zurich, Switzerland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.lakestar.com">http://www.lakestar.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2012
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	€350M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, Internet, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



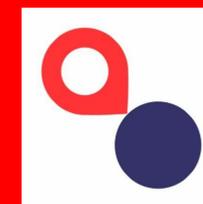
# Lightspeed Venture Partners



<b>Summary:</b>	Lightspeed Venture Partners is a venture capital firm that is engaged in the consumer, enterprise, technology, and cleantech markets.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	640
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Menlo Park, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://lsvp.com">http://lsvp.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2000
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$7.6B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Grant, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Bitcoin, Cloud Computing, Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



# LocalGlobe



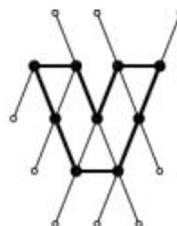
<b>Summary:</b>	LocalGlobe is a UK-based venture capital firm that focuses on seed and impact investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	174
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.localglobe.vc">http://www.localglobe.vc</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1999
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£160M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Impact Investing, SaaS, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
InfoSum	



# London Co-Investment Fund



<b>Summary:</b>	London Co-Investment Fund is a venture firm that invests in high growth tech, science, and digital startups in London.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	80
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://lcif.co">http://lcif.co</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$133M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Biotechnology, Finance, Health Care, Medical, Medical Device, Pharmaceutical, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
VChain Technology	



# Mastercard Start Path

MasterCard  
Start Path™

<b>Summary:</b>	Mastercard Start Path partners with innovative global startups building the technologies of tomorrow, today.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	47
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Dublin, Ireland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://startpath.com">http://startpath.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Non Equity Assistance
<b>Sectors:</b>	Analytics, Big Data, E-Commerce, Financial Services, FinTech, Location Based Services, Mobile, Mobile Payments, Payments
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
	Everledger



# Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, is a Japanese bank holding / financial services company headquartered in Chiyoda, Tokyo, Japan.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	16
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tokyo, Japan
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.mufg.jp">http://www.mufg.jp</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2001
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



## Mizuho Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Mizuho Capital is a Japanese venture capital firm focused on information technology and biotechnology investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	50
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.mizuhobank.com">http://www.mizuhobank.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2002
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Biotechnology, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Momentum London

MOMENTUM

<b>Summary:</b>	Momentum London connects high growth businesses with large corporates to validate markets and open commercial opportunities.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	28
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.momentumlondon.com">https://www.momentumlondon.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2016
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Non Equity Assistance
<b>Sectors:</b>	Business Development, Management Consulting, Sales
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Applied Blockchain	

# Mosaic Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Mosaic Ventures is a new Silicon Valley-style venture capital firm based in London, focused on Series A investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	54
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.mosaicventures.com">http://www.mosaicventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$140M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



# Narodowe Centrum Badań i Rozwoju



<b>Summary:</b>	The center supports Polish companies and science units in developing abilities to create and use solutions based on research results.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.ncbr.gov.pl/en">http://www.ncbr.gov.pl/en</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Grant
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Billon Group	



# Natixis



<b>Summary:</b>	Natixis is a providing wholesale banking, investment solutions, and specialized financial services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	10
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Paris, France
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.natixis.com">http://www.natixis.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1954
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

R3



<b>Summary:</b>	NJF Capital is an investment firm that has supported innovative technology-based businesses across the world.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	26
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://njfcapital.com">http://njfcapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



# Nominet Trust

NOMINET  
TRUST

<b>Summary:</b>	The Tech for Good Challenge aims to uncover England's most innovative and disruptive early-stage ventures whose imaginative use of digital
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	64
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Oxford, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://nominettrust.org.uk">http://nominettrust.org.uk</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£500K
<b>Stages:</b>	Grant
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Alice SI	



<b>Summary:</b>	Nomura is one of the largest global investment banking and securities firms.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	11
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tokyo, Japan
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.nomura.com">http://www.nomura.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1925
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



<b>Summary:</b>	Nordea Bank offers a range of financial products and services, including Netbank, online investment, telephone banking, and cash dispensers.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	11
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Stockholm, Sweden
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.nordea.com">http://www.nordea.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2000
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



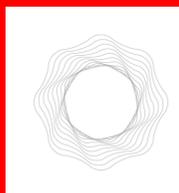
# Northern Trust



<b>Summary:</b>	Northern Trust is a global leader in delivering innovative investment management, asset and fund administration, fiduciary and banking.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Chicago, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.northerntrust.com">http://www.northerntrust.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1889
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services, Wealth Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Nyca Partners



<b>Summary:</b>	Nyca Partners is a venture capital and advisory firm.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	32
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.nycapartners.com">http://www.nycapartners.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$155M
<b>Stages:</b>	Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
clearmatics	

**clearmatics**

# Oak Investment Partners



<b>Summary:</b>	Oak Investment Partners is a multi-stage venture capital and private equity firm.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	376
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Greenwich, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://oakinv.com">http://oakinv.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1978
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$2.7B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# Octopus Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Octopus is a multi stage European venture capital investor backing talented teams with the potential to build big businesses.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	182
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.octopusventures.co">http://www.octopusventures.co</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1999
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$996.8M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Impact Investing, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Elliptic	

ELLIPTIC

# Omidyar Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Omidyar Group seeks to mobilize, catalyze, and maximize the best ideas and opportunities for individual empowerment.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://omidyargroup.com">http://omidyargroup.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Coworking, Employment, Recruiting
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
<b>Provenance</b>	



# OP Financial Group



<b>Summary:</b>	OP Financial Group is one of the largest financial companies in Finland. It consists of 180 cooperative banks and their central organization.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	3
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Helsinki, Finland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.op.fi">http://www.op.fi</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1902
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Outlier Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Outlier Ventures invests and partners with tokenised communities that will create the new decentralised economy. Outlier Ventures view blockchains and other decentralised tools like tokens as a new data layer enabling other technologies like AI and IoT to combine and converge.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	N/A
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://outlierventures.io/">https://outlierventures.io/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
IOTA	



# Oxford Seed Fund



<b>Summary:</b>	Oxford Seed Fund invests £15-25k in early-stage ventures founded by Oxford students and alumni. It provides funding & structured support.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	4
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Oxford, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://sbsseedfund.com">http://sbsseedfund.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Veratrak	

**Veratrak**

# Paladin Capital Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Paladin is a global investor that supports innovative technology companies through venture investment and growth capital.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	99
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Washington, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.paladincapgroup.com">http://www.paladincapgroup.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2001
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$70M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Elliptic	

ELLIPTIC

# Pantera Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Pantera Capital is an investment firm focused exclusively on Bitcoin, other digital currencies and companies in the space.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	52
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Menlo Park, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://panteracapital.com">http://panteracapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2003
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$50.4M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Bitcoin, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitstamp	



# Passion Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Passion Capital is a partnership of entrepreneurs and operators applying their experiences to helping founders and early-stage teams build great digital media/technology companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	103
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://passioncapital.com">http://passioncapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$129M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Coinfloor	



# PayU



<b>Summary:</b>	PayU provides online payment services for individual and institutional customers worldwide.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	4
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Hoofddorp, The Netherlands
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.payu.com">http://www.payu.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	E-Commerce, Finance, Fraud Detection, Mobile Payments, Payments
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Luno	



# Ping An



<b>Summary:</b>	Ping An Insurance Company is a holding company deals with insurance, banking, and financial service.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	10
<b>Headquarters:</b>	China, Asia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.pingan.com">http://www.pingan.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1988
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services, Insurance

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

R3



# Pitango Venture Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Pitango is a venture capital firm focused on seed, expansion, and late stage investments in the IT, Life Sciences and cleantech industries.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	242
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Herzliya, Israel
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.pitango.com/">http://www.pitango.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1993
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$2B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Information Technology, Life Science, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# Pitch@Palace



<b>Summary:</b>	Pitch@Palace is entirely focused on the benefits for entrepreneurs, as they take no stake in their participants and impose no restrictions. Pitch@Palace is truly diverse, open to entrepreneurs at any stage, anywhere in the country, across a range of industries.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	385
<b>Headquarters:</b>	UK
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://pitchatpalace.com">http://pitchatpalace.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Non Equity Assistance
<b>Sectors:</b>	Biotechnology, Medical, Social Entrepreneurship
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
	Everledger



# Playfair Capital

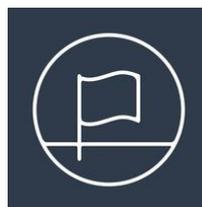


<b>Summary:</b>	Playfair Capital is an early-stage fund backing founders building technology that changes the way people live and work.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	49
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://playfaircapital.com">http://playfaircapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$30M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Business Development, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
CryptoFacilities	

# Plug and Play

PLUGANDPLAY

<b>Summary:</b>	Plug and Play is a seed and early-stage investor focused on great teams leading emerging growth companies. Plug and Play runs 12 industry-specific accelerator programs twice a year, that acts as a platform for major corporations and high quality startups to connect and collaborate.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	733
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Sunnyvale, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.plugandplaytechcenter.com">https://www.plugandplaytechcenter.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2006
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Business Development, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
<b>Provenance</b>	



# Point Nine Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Point Nine Capital is a Berlin-based venture capital firm focused on early-stage investments related to SaaS and digital marketplaces.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	143
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Berlin, Germany
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.pointninecap.com">http://www.pointninecap.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$198.1M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Artificial Intelligence, Marketplace, SaaS, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



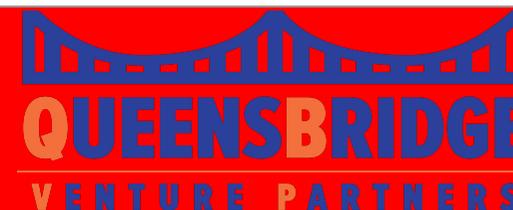
# Prudence Holdings

Prudence Holdings

<b>Summary:</b>	Prudence Holdings is a private investment firm with investments focused in the consumer, retail, auto and energy sectors.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	11
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://prudenceholdings.com">http://prudenceholdings.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2009
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



# QueensBridge Venture Partners



<b>Summary:</b>	QueensBridge Venture Partners has a history of engaging in highly competitive and visible markets. The collective experience has shaped their approach to investing by allowing them to quickly recognize and capitalize on key trends.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	128
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Los Angeles, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.qbvp.com">http://www.qbvp.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# Rakuten



<b>Summary:</b>	Rakuten is a tech company that offers electronic commerce solutions in Japan and internationally.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	56
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tokyo, Japan
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://global.rakuten.com/corp">http://global.rakuten.com/corp</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1997
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$384M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	E-Commerce, Electronics, Internet, Payments, Travel, Video on Demand
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Everledger	



# Rhodium



<b>Summary:</b>	Rhodium is a private investing firm focusing on opportunities in digital media, Internet, mobile, and new technologies in general.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	40
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Herzliya, Israel
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.rhodium.co.il">http://www.rhodium.co.il</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2009
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Exchanges, Financial Services, Venture Capital

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

Verisart



# Ribbit Capital

Ribbit Capital

<b>Summary:</b>	Ribbit Capital is a venture capital firm that invests globally in unique individuals and brands who are aiming to disrupt financial services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	36
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Palo Alto, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://ribbitcap.com">http://ribbitcap.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2012
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$524.7M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



## Rockstart Accelerator



<b>Summary:</b>	Rockstart Accelerator supports startups in becoming scalable by providing them with access to the market, capital, expertise, and community.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	122
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Amsterdam, The Netherlands
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.rockstart.com/accelerator">http://www.rockstart.com/accelerator</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Artificial Intelligence, Automotive, Business Intelligence, Clean Energy, Consulting, Health Care, Infrastructure, Internet, Mobile, Mobile Apps, Web Apps.
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
DAJIE Ltd	

# Route 66 Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Route 66 Ventures provides venture capital and credit solutions to emerging financial technology and services companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	40
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Alexandria, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://route66ventures.com">http://route66ventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2012
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	FinTech, Insurance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
clearmatics	

**clearmatics**

# Royal Bank of Canada



<b>Summary:</b>	Royal Bank of Canada is a financial services company focused on banking, wealth management, insurance, investment, and capital markets.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	36
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Toronto, Canada
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.rbcroyalbank.com">http://www.rbcroyalbank.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1864
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Santander InnoVentures



<b>Summary:</b>	Santander InnoVentures is Santander Group's global corporate venture capital fund, focused on early stage FinTech investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	24
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.siv.vc">http://www.siv.vc</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$200M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Elliptic	

ELLIPTIC

## SBI Group



<b>Summary:</b>	SBI Group is a financial services company group. SBI Group began in 1999 as SoftBank Investment, as a Softbank subsidiary at that time. SBI is listed on the first section of the Osaka Securities Exchange and Tokyo Stock Exchange.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	25
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tokyo, Japan
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.sbigroup.co.jp">http://www.sbigroup.co.jp</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Asset Management, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Wirex Limited	

# SDVentures



**SOCIAL  
DISCOVERY**  
VENTURES

<b>Summary:</b>	SDVentures is an international umbrella brand for Social Discovery group of technology and software engineering companies which provide platforms for social discovery, personal development, and online entertainment.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	16
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.sdventures.com">http://www.sdventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1993
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Information Technology, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# SEB Venture Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	SEB Venture Capital invest venture capital and add competence to and provide a network for companies with substantial growth potential. Their focus is on Technology and FinTech in particular.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	49
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Stockholm, Sweden
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.seb.se/venturecapital">http://www.seb.se/venturecapital</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1995
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$300M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



**Seedcamp**

**Seedcamp** 

<b>Summary:</b>	Seedcamp is Europe's seed fund, identifying and investing early in world-class founders attacking large, global market and solving real problems using technology.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	265
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.seedcamp.com">http://www.seedcamp.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2007
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$110.7M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Elliptic	

**ELLIPTIC**

# Seedcoin - Bitcoin Startup Incubator



<b>Summary:</b>	Seedcoin is the world's first seed-stage Bitcoin startup virtual incubator. The objective of Seedcoin is to incubate and fund the future leaders of the digital currency economy.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.seedco.in">http://www.seedco.in</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Bitcoin, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Cryptopay	

# Silicon Badia



<b>Summary:</b>	Silicon Badia is a venture capital firm that invests in technology companies globally.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	59
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Amman, Jordan
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.siliconbadia.com">http://www.siliconbadia.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2012
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Plutus	



# Sinai Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Sinai Ventures is a venture capital firm headquartered in Silicon Valley, with offices in New York City and Tel Aviv. Sinai Ventures invests in software and internet founders at all stages.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	36
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Palo Alto, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.sinaivc.com">http://www.sinaivc.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$90M
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Verisart	



# Singapore Exchange Limited



<b>Summary:</b>	SGX is the Asian Gateway, connecting investors in search of Asian growth to corporate issuers in search of global capital.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Singapore
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://sgx.com">http://sgx.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2012
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Cobalt	



# Social Leverage



<b>Summary:</b>	Social Leverage is a partnership that invests in exceptional entrepreneurs in the technology space. Social Leverage partners with promising companies, bringing their own entrepreneurial expertise, relationships, and marketing experience to the fore.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	83
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Phoenix, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.socialleverage.com/">https://www.socialleverage.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2009
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services, FinTech, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# Spark Capital



SPARK

<b>Summary:</b>	Spark partners with visionary entrepreneurs who are driven to move people with the products and experiences they create. Spark Capital invests in companies at all stages of their life cycle.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	294
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Boston, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.sparkcapital.com/">http://www.sparkcapital.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2005
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$2.8B
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consumer, E-Commerce, Finance, FinTech, Hardware, Marketplace, Media and Entertainment, Security, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# Sprints Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Sprints Capital's investments focus on growth equity and growth buyout situations in the consumer internet sector in Europe.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	3
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.sprintscap.com">http://www.sprintscap.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	€150M
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



<b>Summary:</b>	SproutX started as an idea for collaboration between Findex and the National Farmers Federation. As with any startup, the idea has pivoted and grown into what it is today: an accelerator program and national co-working space network.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	12
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Melbourne, Australia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://sproutx.com.au">http://sproutx.com.au</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2016
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	A\$10M
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
AgriLedger	



# Startupbootcamp IoT & Data Tech



<b>Summary:</b>	Startupbootcamp is a Barcelona-based startup accelerator focused on investments in the European and global markets.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	25
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Barcelona, Spain
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.startupbootcamp.org/accelerator/internet-of...">http://www.startupbootcamp.org/accelerator/internet-of...</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	A\$10M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Emerging Markets, Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Data Quarks Limited	

# Status.im



<b>Summary:</b>	Status is a mobile OS, built for Ethereum. Status combines a messenger and a browser, to build a gateway for everyday smartphone users to begin using DApps, and a simple way for DApp developers to reach new users.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Zug, Switzerland
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://status.im">http://status.im</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2017
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Apps, Computer, Software
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Matrix	

[ **matrix** ]

# Stoic Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Stoic Capital is an asset management company created by Robby Dermody, an early cryptocurrency technologist who co-founded the Counterparty platform.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Brooklyn, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://stoic.capital">http://stoic.capital</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2017
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Globacap	

# String Ventures

STRING



VENTURES

<b>Summary:</b>	String Ventures invests in entrepreneurs using scientific Product Innovation know-how, fuelled by Growth Hacking methods, measured with Data Science practices, applied within Lean and Agile principles, from day one.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	5
<b>Headquarters:</b>	San Francisco, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.stringventures.com">http://www.stringventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
CryptoFacilities	

cripto  
facilities

# SYSTEMIQ

S Y S T E M I Q

<b>Summary:</b>	SYSTEMIQ supports disruptive early-stage digital/technology ventures with the potential to transform systems in the circular economy, energy and land use sectors.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	3
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="https://www.systemiq.earth/investing">https://www.systemiq.earth/investing</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2016
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Electron	



# Tally Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	Tally Capital is Investing in the bridges, roads and tunnels of the blockchain ecosystem.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	12
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Chicago, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://tallycapital.com">http://tallycapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Bitcoin, Cryptocurrency, Ethereum, Open Source, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
MaidSafe	



# Innovate UK (Technology Strategy Board)

**Innovate UK**  
Technology Strategy Board

<b>Summary:</b>	Innovate UK's purpose is to accelerate UK economic growth by stimulating and supporting business-led innovation. Innovate UK is the operating name of the Technology Strategy Board, the UK's innovation agency.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	15
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Swindon, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.innovateuk.org">http://www.innovateuk.org</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2007
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Grant, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Biotechnology, Information Technology, Service Industry
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
<b>Provenance</b>	



# Techstars



<b>Summary:</b>	Techstars is the worldwide network that helps entrepreneurs succeed. Through the Techstars Worldwide Entrepreneur Network, founders and their teams connect with other entrepreneurs, experts, mentors, alumni, investors, community leaders, and corporate partners who will help their companies grow.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1548
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Boulder, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.techstars.com">http://www.techstars.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2006
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
	Vaultoro



# Temasek Holdings

TEMASEK

<b>Summary:</b>	Temasek is an investment company based in Singapore, with a focus on delivering sustainable returns over the long term. Temasek's portfolio covers a broad spectrum of sectors: telecommunications, media & technology; financial services; transportation & industrials; consumer & real estate; life sciences & agriculture; energy & resources.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	161
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Singapore
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.temasek.com.sg">http://www.temasek.com.sg</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1974
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Finance, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



## TEPCO (Tokyo Electric Power)



<b>Summary:</b>	TEPCO is Japan's largest power company, supplying energy to the greater Kanto area, including Japan's most populous city, Tokyo.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	9
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Tokyo, Japan
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.tepco.co.jp/en">http://www.tepco.co.jp/en</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1951
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Energy
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Electron	



# The Royal Bank of Scotland



<b>Summary:</b>	The Royal Bank of Scotland is a bank providing retail banking services throughout the United Kingdom and Ireland.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	20
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Edinburgh, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.rbs.in">http://www.rbs.in</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1727
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Finance, Financial Services, Wealth Management
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Toronto Dominion Bank Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Toronto Dominion Bank Group offers a full range of financial products and services. The Toronto-Dominion Bank is a chartered bank subject to the provisions of the Bank Act (Canada).
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	6
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Toronto, Canada
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.td.com/about-tdbfg/our-business/index.jsp">http://www.td.com/about-tdbfg/our-business/index.jsp</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1955
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Asset Management, Banking, Finance, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# TriplePoint Capital



<b>Summary:</b>	TriplePoint Capital offers leases and loans to finance companies' equipment or growth-capital needs.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	69
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Menlo Park, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.triplepointcapital.com">http://www.triplepointcapital.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1987
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$1B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



**True.**

**True.**

<b>Summary:</b>	True. is Europe's only retail and consumer sector specialist that operates across the entire investment vertical.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	29
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.true.global">http://www.true.global</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2013
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
BlockVerify	



BLOCKVERIFY

# Tusk Ventures

Tusk  
Ventures

<b>Summary:</b>	Tusk Ventures strategically invests in high-growth technology startups operating in highly-regulated industries.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	16
<b>Headquarters:</b>	New York, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://tuskventures.com">http://tuskventures.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$36M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Consulting, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Circle	



# UBS



**Summary:**

UBS is a Swiss global financial services company that serves over 50 countries. UBS is a leading global wealth manager, a leading, global investment banking and securities firm, and one of the largest global asset managers. In Switzerland, UBS is the market leader in retail and commercial banking.

**Number of Investments:**

35

**Headquarters:**

Zurich, Switzerland

**Web Site:**

<http://www.ubs.com>

**Year Founded:**

1854

**Total Fund Raised:**

\$796M

**Stages:**

Late Stage Venture

**Sectors:**

Banking, Financial Services, Venture Capital

**Investments in Blockchain companies:**

R3



# Upfront Ventures



<b>Summary:</b>	Upfront Ventures is the largest venture capital firm in Los Angeles, focusing on early-stage technology companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	254
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Santa Monica, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://upfront.com">http://upfront.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1996
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$1.8B
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
InfoSum	



# US Bank



<b>Summary:</b>	US Bank is a multistate financial services holding company providing a range of financial services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	5
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Minneapolis, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.usbank.com/index.html">http://www.usbank.com/index.html</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Financial Services

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

R3



# Vela Technologies



<b>Summary:</b>	Vela Technologies is a venture capital firm specializing in investments in early stage.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	5
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Bingley, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.velatechplc.com">http://www.velatechplc.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
BTL Group Ltd.	



# Venrex Investment Management

V E N R E X

<b>Summary:</b>	Venrex Investment Management is a U.K.-based investment firm with a focus on identifying startups that exhibit high profit potential.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	45
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	N/A
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2003
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Enterprise Software, Mobile
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Revolut	



# Venture51



<b>Summary:</b>	Venture51 is a California-based venture capital firm that provides seed- and early-stage funding to technology companies.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	56
<b>Headquarters:</b>	San Diego, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://venture51.com/">http://venture51.com/</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2008
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$43.3M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
eToro	



# Venturra Capital

VENTURRA

<b>Summary:</b>	Venturra is an Southeast asian focused venture capital firm investing in early stage consumer technology-enabled internet businesses.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	22
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Jakarta, Indonesia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.venturra.com">http://www.venturra.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2015
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$150M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Angel Investment, Financial Services, Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Luno	

LUNO

# Vickers Venture Partners



<b>Summary:</b>	Vickers Venture Partners is a venture capital firm focused on angel investments in Asia and beyond. The firm's portfolio covers life sciences, technology, media, and telecommunications as well as consumer and financial services.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	18
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Singapore
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.vickersventure.com">http://www.vickersventure.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2005
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	\$415M
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Venture Capital
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Everledger	



# Virgin Group



<b>Summary:</b>	Virgin Group is an investment company focused on leisure, travel, tourism, mobile, broadband, TV, radio, music, finance, and health sectors.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	41
<b>Headquarters:</b>	London, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.virgin.com">http://www.virgin.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1970
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Early Stage Venture, Late Stage Venture, Private Equity
<b>Sectors:</b>	Advertising, Leisure, News, Public Relations, Publishing, Social Media Management, Venture Capital

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

Blockchain, Inc.



# Wayra



<b>Summary:</b>	Wayra is Telefonica Open Future's start-up accelerator that promotes entrepreneurship and accelerates disruptive start-ups in Europe and Latin America. It supports entrepreneurs grow and build successful businesses.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	961
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Slough, United Kingdom
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://wayra.co.uk">http://wayra.co.uk</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2011
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	£8M
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	Finance, Financial Services, ICT, Incubators
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
<b>Provenance</b>	



# Wells Fargo & Company

**WELLS  
FARGO**

<b>Summary:</b>	Wells Fargo & Company is a diversified financial services company with \$1.3 trillion in assets, providing banking, insurance, investments, mortgage and consumer finance through more than 10,000 stores, over 12,000 ATMs and the internet across North America and internationally.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	49
<b>Headquarters:</b>	San Francisco, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.wellsfargo.com">http://www.wellsfargo.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2014
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Debt, Early Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Financial Services
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
R3	



# Westpac



<b>Summary:</b>	Westpac has been helping people for over 200 years. Westpac is helping their customers, whether it be buying a home, saving for a family, starting a business or when times get tough. Westpac is there to help.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	7
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Sydney, Australia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://careers.westpacgroup.com.au">http://careers.westpacgroup.com.au</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	1817
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	Banking, Career Planning

## Investments in Blockchain companies:

R3



# Wicklow Capital

WICKLOW  
CAPITAL

<b>Summary:</b>	Wicklow Capital is a Chicago-based venture capital firm specialized in late-stage venture investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	21
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Chicago, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	N/A
<b>Year Founded:</b>	2004
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Late Stage Venture
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Blockchain, Inc.	



# Xceedance



<b>Summary:</b>	Xceedance is a global provider of consulting and managed services, technology, analytics and data sciences to re/insurance organisations.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	1
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Boston, United States
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://xceedance.com">http://xceedance.com</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	N/A
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
ChainThat	



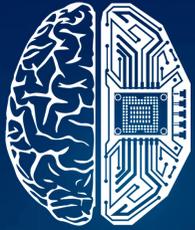
# ZAD Investments



<b>Summary:</b>	ZAD is a privately controlled investment company for managing a family's investments.
<b>Number of Investments:</b>	2
<b>Headquarters:</b>	Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
<b>Web Site:</b>	<a href="http://www.zad.com.sa">http://www.zad.com.sa</a>
<b>Year Founded:</b>	N/A
<b>Total Fund Raised:</b>	N/A
<b>Stages:</b>	Seed
<b>Sectors:</b>	N/A
<b>Investments in Blockchain companies:</b>	
Bitfury Group	



# INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERS



**DEEP  
KNOWLEDGE  
ANALYTICS**



**BIG  
INNOVATION  
CENTRE**

**DAG  
GLOBAL**



The information and opinions in this report were prepared by Deep Knowledge Analytics (DKA), Big Innovation Center (BIC), and DAG Global (DAG), here and after referred as Consortium. The information herein is believed by Consortium, to be reliable but Consortium makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. There is no guarantee that the views and opinions expressed in this communication will come to pass. Consortium may provide, may have provided or may seek to provide advisory services to one or more companies mentioned herein. In addition, employees of Consortium may have purchased or may purchase securities in one or more companies mentioned in this report. Opinions, estimates and analyses in this report constitute the current judgment of the author as of the date of this report. They do not necessarily reflect the opinions of Consortium and are subject to change without notice. Consortium has no obligation to update, modify or amend this report or to otherwise notify a reader thereof in the event that any matter stated herein, or any opinion, estimate, forecast or analysis set forth herein, changes or subsequently becomes inaccurate. This report is provided for informational purposes only. It is not to be construed as an offer to buy or sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy or sell any financial instruments or to participate in any particular trading strategy in any jurisdiction.